

PORTABLE ELCTRONIC ORGAN



Vol. 29 No. 558

APRIL, 1953

EDITOR:  
F.J.CAMM

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS



THREE BAND  
ALL-DRY 3

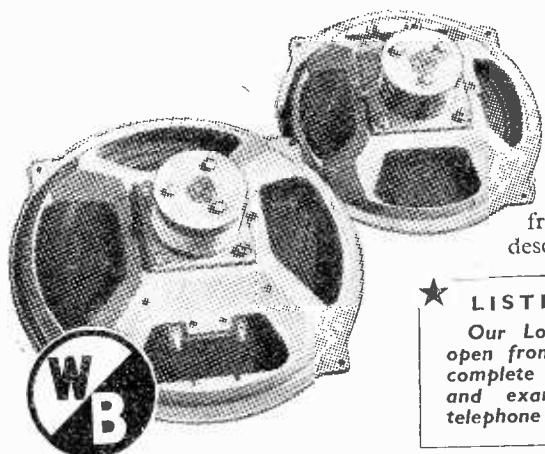
A CHEAP MEASURING UNIT  
SHORT-WAVE SECTION  
THE "MODERN" FEEDER UNIT  
RADIO CONTROL TRANSMITTER

## IN THIS ISSUE:

ACCUMULATOR CHARGING  
A PORTABLE 'SCOPE  
AERIAL IDEAS FOR 21 MC/S.  
A BABY ALARM

## TRIBUTE TO OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

**Leading radio and television designers consistently specify**



# Stentorian

Stentorian Chassis are specified in many new radio and television receivers for the amateur constructor—proof of their reliability and high performance. Sizes available from 2½in.-18in. to handle outputs from 300 milliwatts to 30 watts. Literature describing full range sent on request.



**LISTEN FOR YOURSELF!**

Our London showrooms at 109 Kingsway are now open from 9 a.m. to noon every Saturday, when the complete range of Stentorian speakers may be heard and examined by appointment. Please write or telephone HOLborn 3074 to arrange a suitable time.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

## SHORTAGE OF RADIO & T/V ENGINEERS

The demand of Industry for our trained students is still greater than we can supply—and is likely to remain so for many years. We offer

**FULL TIME DAY COURSE**

1 year course in Principles and Practice of Radio and Television.

Next course commences 14th April, 1953.

Write for FREE BROCHURES giving details of the above, of our 3-year course, and of others.

E.M.I. INSTITUTES—the only college which is part of a great industry.

**E.M.I. INSTITUTES (Dept. 32A)**

10, PEMBROKE SQUARE  
LONDON, W.2.

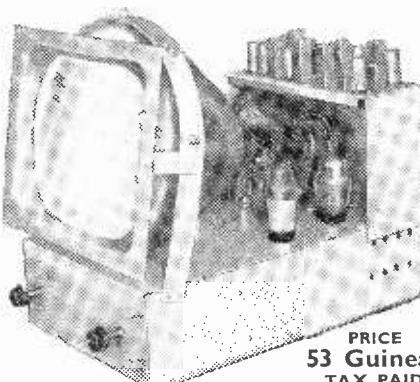
Tel : BAYswater 5131/2.

Associated with  
"H.M.V."  
MARCONIPHONE  
COLUMBIA  
ETC.

1A.1b

## The new ARMSTRONG Television Chassis Model T.V.15

incorporating a 12-in. C.R.T., is now available for distribution



PRICE  
53 Guineas  
TAX PAID

Also available in a beautifully veneered two-toned walnut Console cabinet. 63 Guineas Tax Paid Installed free. Comprehensive Maintenance Service available.

Please send for Radiogram and T.V. list, post free.  
**ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO., LTD.,**  
WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7.  
Telephone: NORth 3213

# SOLDERING COSTS CAN BE CUT...

★ SOLDER TWICE AS FAST AT FAR LESS COST!

## TRIGGER-FEED

### SOLDERGUN

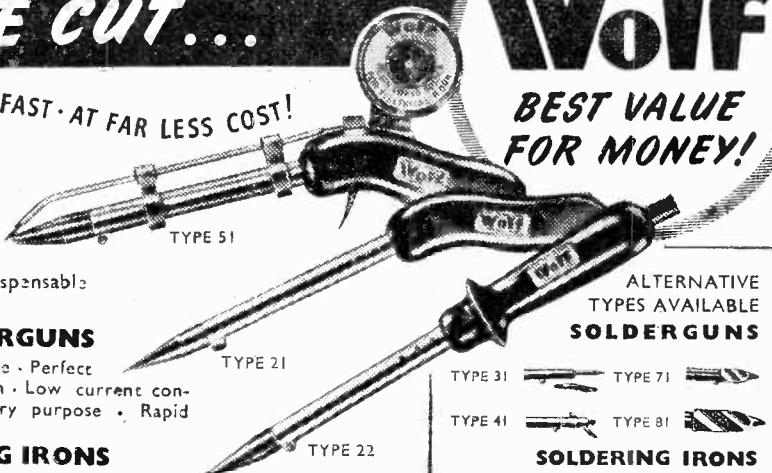
The Wolf Type 51 Soldergun with its trigger-feed action is indispensable to all modern assembly.

### SOLDERGUNS

Off-straight easy-grip handle • Perfect balance • Solid construction • Low current consumption • Model for every purpose • Rapid constant heat.

### SOLDERING IRONS

Identical as regards elements and bits to Wolf Solderguns but with round hard wooden handle with heat-deflecting skirt.



ALTERNATIVE TYPES AVAILABLE  
SOLDERGUNS

TYPE 31      TYPE 71      TYPE 81

TYPE 41      TYPE 81      TYPE 82

TYPE 32      TYPE 42      TYPE 43

### SOLDERING IRONS

★ Obtainable at all high-class stockists and ironmongers

**WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD., PIONEER WORKS, HANGER LANE, LONDON, W.8. TELEPHONE: PERIVALE 5631-4**



## RIGHT FIRST TIME!

Trial and error is a costly and often disappointing business. For too long the radio amateur has had such methods forced upon him by the high cost of test instruments. The RADIO MAIL RES/CAP. BRIDGE has changed all that. For 31/6 he now has at his command an instrument to check each component before use, and ensure 100% results.

### THE PRICE OF 31/6 COVERS THE COMPLETE KIT FOR THIS SELF-CONTAINED INSTRUMENT

5 Megohms—50,000 ohms	50 mfd.—.2 mfd.
100,000 ohms—1,000 ohms	.1 mfd.—.01 mfd.
1,000 ohms—10 ohms	.01 mfd.—.0005 mfd.

### NO CALIBRATING

The panel bears six separate scales, one for each range, ready calibrated in ohms and mfd's. for direct reading. Each range is fully variable, covering all intermediate values.

New components, specially selected for accuracy. Instructions and diagrams for easy assembly.

Prompt delivery. Cash with order or C.O.D. Post and packing, 1/6.

**RADIO MAIL, 4, RALEIGH STREET,  
NOTTINGHAM**

Stamp with all enquiries, please

## The solder for all HOME TELEVISION CONSTRUCTOR SETS

Designers of television constructor sets know that the efficiency of their equipment depends on the solder used by the constructor—that's why they recommend Ersin Multicore for trouble-free, waste-free soldering. Ersin Multicore, the only solder containing three cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Flux, is obtainable from all leading radio shops. Ask for Cat. Ref. C.16018, 18 S.W.G. 60/40 High Tin Television and Radio Alloy. The size 1 Carton contains 47 feet of solder, costs 5/-.



## Ersin Multicore Solder

In case of difficulty in obtaining supplies, please write to:

**MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD. MULTICORE WORKS, MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. • Boxmoor 3636**

# Sound RECORDING?

*-these are your accessories*

## Recording Tapes

A complete range of recording tapes is available and the following can generally be supplied from stock. Simphonic Grade

"A" High coercive tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 35/-; Simphonic Grade "B" Medium coercive tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 25/-; G.E.C. Grade "A" tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 30/-; E.M.I. Grade H65A Low coercive tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 35/-; E.M.I. Grade H60A High coercive tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 35/-; Scotch Boy Grade MCI-111 tape, per 1,200ft. spool, 35/-.

## Spare Tape Spools

7in. diameter standard metal spools, capacity 600ft., 3/6. 7in. diameter plastic spools, capacity 1,200ft., 4/-.

## Microphones

The microphone illustrated is the standard one supplied with the Simphonic 2B Recorder. It is a crystal type hand microphone, and has a particular appeal because it is ideally suited for speech applications with small recording equipments. Chief characteristic is its high sensitivity at comparatively low cost. Complete with 9ft. screened lead and jack plug, £2.10.0.



## Tape Joining Fluid

This special preparation is available to facilitate the splicing of broken plastic recording tapes. Dries firmly in a few seconds. Glass rod fixed into bottle cap for easy application. Per bottle, 4.9.

**Type DHL** Recommended for use where a higher standard of quality than is obtained with the crystal type is demanded. Useful as a general purpose microphone for Public Address work as well as many other applications. Sensitivity approximately the same as the crystal type, and this microphone has a substantially even frequency response up to 6,000 cycles. Complete with heavy cast base, 9ft. screened lead and jack plug with built-in transformer and muting switch, £7.5.0.

## SIMON SOUND SERVICE

Telephone : WELbeck 2371 (5 lines).

48-50, GEORGE STREET, LONDON, W.1

Grams : Simsale, Wesdo, London.

Cables : Simsale, London.

## FREE To AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

This 144-page Book

### ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £15 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day FREE.

### FREE COUPON

Please send me your FREE 144-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....

Subject or Exam.

British Institute of Engineering Technology  
409B, Shakespeare House,  
17/19, Stratford Place, London, W.1

### WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

Mechanical Eng.  
Electrical Eng.  
Civil Engineering  
Radio Engineering  
Automobile Eng.  
Aeronautical Eng.  
Production Eng.  
Building, Plastics,  
Draughtsmanship  
Television, etc.

### GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR

NONE!  
A.M.I.Mech.E.  
A.M.I.C.E.  
A.M.I.P.E.  
A.M.I.M.I.  
L.I.O.B.  
A.F.R.A.E.S.  
B.Sc.  
A.M.Brit.I.R.E.  
CITY & GUILDS GEN. CERT.  
OF EDUCATION etc., etc.

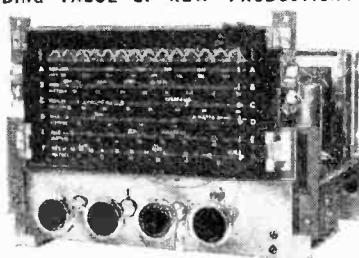
## DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

### DULCI RADIO/RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

A/C 100-120 & 200-250 VOLTS

OUTSTANDING VALUE OF NEW PRODUCTION!

Fully  
Guaranteed



### Model FB Six

Wavebands, 11-115 metres continuous in 5 ranges (4 BANDSPREAD) and MW 185-550m. Six position Tone Switch (3 radio-3 gram.). Price ... Tax Paid

**£15/15/0**

Model B3. Three Wavebands, Long, Medium, Short. Gram. switching on V/V Change switch, 3 position Tone. Price ... Tax Paid **£12/12/0**. Both chassis 11½in. x 7in. x 8½in. high. Latest type valves: 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, 6X4. Flywheel tuning Negative Feedback over entire audio section. Engraved knobs.

### BUILT TO HIGHEST PERFORMANCE STANDARD & SPECIFICATION

Cabinet Escutcheon for 9in. x 5in. dial for 4/9 extra. Chassis despatched under Money-Back Guarantee conditions on receipt of remittance. Further particulars from:

**THE DULCI CO. LTD.,**  
99 VILLIERS ROAD, LONDON N.W.2

Tele: Willesden 7778

**BIET**

# B.S.R. INDUCTION MOTORS

## 4-Pole Motor FP10

★ Negligible external magnetic field.

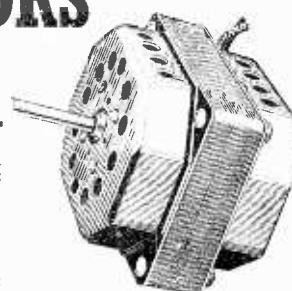
★ Oil impregnated self-aligning bearings.

★ Silent running.

★ Speed constancy.

Voltage 100.125-200.250 A.C. Consumption at 230 v. : 14 watts. Speed (light) : 1,400 R.P.M.  
Max. and Starting Torque : 3 inch ozs. Shaft dia. : 1.875 inches. Weight : 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Size 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x  
2 7/16 in. x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. External shaft length : 1 inch.

**38/-**



## 2-Pole Motors Models SR1 and SR2

Rugged and highly efficient motors that will stand heavy overloads, and for intermittent ratings are capable of giving up to twice the rated power. Ideal for gramophone motors, fans, motion displays, switch movements, timing mechanisms, wire and tape recorders, etc.

**SPECIFICATION :** Voltage 230 A.C. 50 cycles

	SR1	SR2	SR1	SR2
Consumption (light)	21 watts.	12 watts.	Full Load Torque ...	3.0 inch ozs.
Speed (light) ...	2,750 r.p.m.	2,750 r.p.m.	Weight ...	2.31 lbs.
Starting Torque ...	2.3 inch ozs.	1.7 inch ozs.	Price ...	2.0 inch ozs.
Shaft diameter : 1.875 inches. Bearings : Self-aligning.			Price ...	1.7 lbs.
			<b>32/-</b>	<b>25/-</b>

## B.S.R. Shaded Pole Induction Motor Type TP1

★ Speed 2,900 r.p.m.

★ Mains consumption, 10-15 watts.

★ 200-250 v. 50 c/s A.C.

★ Net wt 1 lb. Price **22/-**



**E & G MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO., The Radio Centre,  
33, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.I.**

Telephone : MUSeum 6667.

## HANNAY of BATH offers :

**STANDARD VIEWMASTER.** Constructor's Envelope, 7 6 : Complete kit with wire, sleeveing, nuts and bolts, glass valves, tube and cabinet. GENUINE parts only. \$10.00 in parts stages : 1. 69 3 ; 2. 49 9 ; (Wenvoe 38-) : 3. 65 1 8 ; 4. 9 10 ; 5. 51 4 ; 6. 67 5 9 ; 7. 67 8 ; Individual Parts (any item separately). WB100 (sound and vision chassis), 18 6 ; WB101, 8 2 ; WB102, 19 6 ; WB102, 42 2 ; WB103A, 52 6 ; WB104, 15 6 ; WB105, 47 2 ; WR106, 25 6 ; WB107, 32 6 ; WB108, 33 3 ; WB109 (1, 2 or ? "state tube type"), 29 6 ; WB110, 10 2 ; WB112, 21 6 ; WB Console conversion Kit, 35 2 ; WB300 pre-amp-chassis, 17 6 ; Westinghouse Rectifiers, 11A8E-20 4 ; 11D9B, 11 7 ; WK3 and WK6, 3 9 each ; 36EHT100, 29 5 ; 36EHT150, 26 1 ; 36EHT45, 28 8 ; K3 100, 14 8 ; K3 50, 8 9 ; K3 15, 8 2. T.C.C. Condensers, 27 10 - any condenser supplied separately. Morganite Pots, 5 - each ; Morganite resistors, 35 3. Colver pots, 22 6 ; or CLR90L, 3 3 each and CLR40B, 22, 6 4. Bellring Lee, 1,707 8 9. Fuses, 64 1 each. Wearite Collars with L9, 1 London, 22 2 ; Wenvoe, 28 2 ; B'ham, H. Moss and K.-O.-S., 30 2. Pre-amp coils, 22 2, pair any chosen. Super condensers are also available for the WIDE ANGLE Viewmaster.

**TELEKING.** Constructor's Envelope, 8 2. Coilsets, 54 3 : Chassis Kits, 70 2 ; T.C.C. Kit, 67 4 3 ; R.M.4 rectifier, 21 2 ; Allen Wide Angle Components, LO.308, 50 2 ; FO.305, 21 2 ; DC.300, 42 2 ; FC.302, 35 2 ; GL.16 and GL.18, 10 2 each ; BT.314, 15 2 ; SC.312, 22 6 ; AT.310, 30 2 ; OP.117, 9 2 ; Resistors and Pots, are detailed in our TR Supplement.

**MAGNAVIEW.** Constructor's Book from BRIMAR. Valves, Denco coilsets, 41 2 ; Chassis kit, 37 6 ; Erie resistor lit, 39 2 ; DENCO Wide Angle Components (also suitable for TK). WA DC.1, 43 2 ; WA PC.1, 31 2 ; WA LC.1 and WA WC.1, 7 6 each ; WA FB.1, 16 2. Condensers and pots as per our Magnaview Supplement. ELAC Mark 2 PM Focus Rings (with Vernier Control), R.17, 28 6 ; R.20, 30 2 ; R.25, 32 6 ; W.22, 52 6 ; W.25, 57 6. Ion traps, 17 8 and 19 5 each.

**LANE** Mark 3 Tape Tables with 3 Collard motors, £18 10 2, plus 19 carriage and packing. Constructors' envelope for the Lane Record-Playback Amplifier, 5 2.

**SUNDRIES.** Osmor Q coilpacks, HO, 52 2 ; LM, 43 4 ; TRF, 48 4 ; Osmor Q coils, 4 - each ; QCL chokes, 4 - ; Weymouth H coils, 3 8 2 ; Wearite P coils, 3 - ; Denco Mav-Q coils, 3 11 2 ; Denco type C TRF coils, 8 - pr. ; Astral TRF coils, 4 3 each ; Polystyrene Varnish, genuine Distrene, 1,100 bottle ; 50 watt potted output trans. for 6L6, KT86, 3V6 or PX4 in P.P. 47 3 ; Valve manuals, by Brimar, Osram, and Mullard, 5 6 each, post free ; Send 6d. stamp for our list covering Teleking, Viewmaster, Magnaview, Williamson Amplifier, P.W. 3-speed Autogram, Tape-Deck Amplifier, Modern 1 and 2 Valver, Highspeed Fault Finder, Battery-Mains Attaché Case Portable, also General Components, Chassis, etc.

**L. F. HANNEY**

77, LOWER BRISTOL ROAD, BATH. Tel. 3811

*A workshop  
in your  
pocket! 25/6*  
FOR ONLY POST FREE

**THE TELEVISION AND RADIO  
SERVICE ENGINEER'S MASTER  
TRIMMER KIT** Contains:

I End Trimmer ● I Side Trimmer ● I Yaxley Switch Controller Adjuster ● I Low Capacity Trimmer ● I Screwdriver ● I Set of Feeler Gauges ● I Set of six Box Spanners from 1 to 8 B.A. ● I Set of Four Spanners from 0 to 8 B.A. ● In durable black crackle finish metal case.

## WELDED RADIO CHASSIS

Aluminium Chassis  
18 s.w.g., welded  
corners for added  
strength. Highest  
quality manufacture.

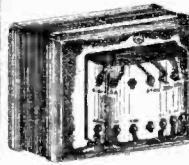
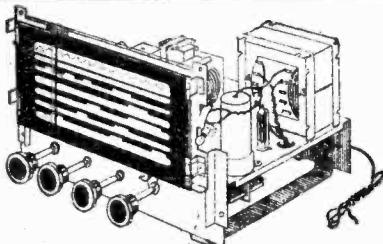
6" x 4" x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>4/9</b>
8" x 6" x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>6/-</b>
10" x 7" x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>6/9</b>
12" x 8" x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	<b>8/6</b>

Trade Supplied.

**J. & S. NEWMAN LTD**

100 HAMPSTEAD ROAD, N.W.1  
Telephone: EUSton 5176/7.



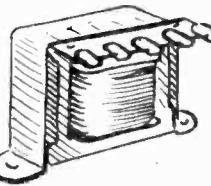


**TRANSFORMERS.** — We still have a few of our popular mains transformers left (Salvage). 260 v. 0-260. 6.3 v. 3 A., 6.3 v. 1.5 A. Tapped 250, 210, 110 v. All tested. 12.6. Post 2-. Our standard O.P. transformer matches all normal O.P. valves to 2.5 ohm speech coil, and costs only 2.9. Post 1-.

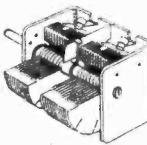
#### RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS

Absolutely brand new, and unmarked. Originally designed for the export market, and exactly as fitted in radio-grams costing over £100. It has six wavebands, and a six-position tone control. All knobs engraved, negative feed-back, and flywheel tuning. 11-115 metres in five ranges, and medium wave 188-550 metres. Our special PRICE, £15.15.0 and carriage FREE. Also the Home Market model with long, medium and short bands. Gram. switch position and pick-up sockets.

Our PRICE, £10.17.6. Carr. 4.6. Both chassis measure 11in. x 7in. x 8½in. and with valve line-up 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, 6X4. Modernise your set now.



**CONDENSERS.** — Huge purchase of two-gang .0005 mfd. tuning condensers makes this bargain possible. Standard and half-size (Plessey) all at 2.9 each. Post 9d. The Philips conical trimmer (6-50 pf) is an absolute gift at 6d. Most types of electrolytics in stock from 3d.



**LOUD HAILER.** — Very powerful P.A. system, working off 12 or 24 volts. Brand new. No valves to break or damage. Tremendous range. Complete unit consists of a microphone and combined amplifier speaker. OUR PRICE, £8.17.6. Carr. 5.6.

**T.R.F. RADIO SET.** — Ideal for bedroom or kitchen. 4-valve T.R.F. Long and Medium wavebands. Cabinet of plastic (white or brown) or wood (polished walnut). Full wiring instructions and assembly instructions. Complete kit of parts, £5.10.6. Assembled ready for use 20/- extra. Post 3/6.

**INSULATING TAPE.** — New, wrapped, 1lb. rolls. 1in. wide. 16.

**MICRO SWITCHES.** — Brand new, latest American midgets.

250 volt, 3 A. 5.6.

**RESISTORS.** — Bulgin Super Type Resistance Links. New and boxed. 240 to 30 K ohms. All 6d. each. Also wire-wound resistors, by I.R.C. 1 meg. to 1%. 3d each.

#### VALVE CLEARANCE. SURPLUS STOCKS

11.9	10.9	8.9	6.9	5.9	3.9
PL81	SU4	IS4	PP223	IA5	ID1
PL82	5Z4	1S5		77	RD2
PL83	6V8	IR5	EB91	15D2	AR6
PY80	EF80	1T4	ARP12	SP2	VP133
PY82	20D1	EF91	EF92	UV41	CV6
ECL80	35Z4	10F1	RKR72	UF41	9004
GTC1	10P13	6F15	KTW61	OZAA	1293A
20F2	N65	EL91	7B8	TT11	LP2

C.W.O.  
OR  
C.O.D.

**DUKE & CO.,** 621, ROMFORD ROAD,  
LONDON, E.12. GRA. 6677.

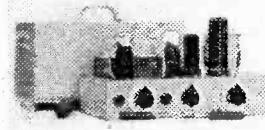
STAMP FOR CATALOGUE.  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

## PRATTS RADIO

1070 Harrow Road, London, N.W.10

Tel.: LADbrooke 1731.

(Nr. Scrubs Lane)



and tone control. Feedback over 2 stages. Input volts ; mike 0.03. gram .3v. £15.5.0.

**MODEL AC32E.** Spec. as AC18E but with larger output stage of 32 watts. £18.18.0. **MODEL U10E.** D.C.A.C. mains. p.p. output of 100 watts. Spec. as AC18E. £12.19.6. All the above amplifiers are complete with metal case, chrome handles and outputs to match 3, 8 or 15 ohm speakers. All A.C. models have H.T. and L.T. output sockets for tuning units.

**SMALL RECORD AMPLIFIER CHASSIS. MODEL AC4C.** A.C. or MODEL AC4'C. D.C.A.C. 3-valve units for radio records. Output to 3 ohms. £5.15.0.

**QUALITY AMPLIFIER CHASSIS FOR RECORDS, ETC.** **MODEL Q4C.** 4-valve chassis with bass and treble controls. Inputs for radio stand'd I.P. records. Sectionalised output transformer with adjustable negative feed-back. £9.15.0. **MODEL Q4'C.** 6-valve version of Q4C. Details as Q4C. Output of 9 watts. Output impedance to choice of customer. This amplifier uses a Williamson 18 section output transformer £13.19.6.

**TUNING UNITS.** College TU2 M.W. superhet circuit. £6.6.0. TU1 3-waveband superhet unit £10.9.6. Both plug straight into all our A.C. amplifiers. Both complete with dial, glass, escutcheon, etc.

**MICROPHONES.** Moving coil w/transr. £5.12.6. Acos. 22-1 or 22-2. £6.6.0. Rothermel. D.104. 105. 2D56 59.6.

**PICK-UPS.** Acos GP20 with standard head. £3.11.5.

**GRAMOPHONE UNITS.** Send for list. All types available, with or without pick-ups.

**SPEAKERS.** A very good general-purpose unit is the W.B. 10in. with a 12,000 line magnet. £2. stock 74.9. All goods are brand new, no surplus components used. Our AC10E, etc., have been advertised since 1946 and are in daily use throughout the world. Stamp for list, state interest P.A. or records.

**reel sizes**

for every kind of

## TAPE RECORDING

"Scotch Boy" Magnetic Recording Tape now comes in six reel sizes, to provide an even wider range of playing times for all private and profession tape recordings.

"Scotch Boy" offers uniform sensitivity, fidelity at low speeds, and high signal/noise ratio. Its medium coercivity (250 Oersteds) makes for easy erase. Distortion and transfer are negligible. Its cellulose acetate base gives strength and smoother operation in all makes of tape recorders.

300 ft.      600 ft.  
                  1,200 ft.

2,250 ft.      2,400 ft.  
                  3,000 ft. & 3,280 ft.

Another



Product

Used by the B.B.C.  
Write for further particulars  
to: MINNESOTA MINING &  
MANUFACTURING CO. LTD  
167 STRAND, LONDON, WC1  
Temple Bar 6363



## HOME CONSTRUCTED TELEVISORS



Component Specialists since Broadcasting started, can supply all or any of the components specified for the:

"VIEWMASTER"  
"MAGNAVIEW"  
"TELEKING"

and "Viewmaster" Wide-angle Conversion.

Also cabinets, valves, aerials, feeder cable, wire, sleeving, solder, nuts and bolts, clips, etc.

Order with confidence c.o.d. or c.w.o. at current prices, or send s.a.e. for Price List.

We also invite your inquiries for all other electronic components.

**H. L. SMITH & CO., LTD.**  
**287/9 Edgware Road, London, W.2.**

Tel.: Paddington 5891. Hours 9 till 6 (Thursday 1 o'clock).

Near Edgware Road Stations, Metropolitan and Bakerloo.

**NEW!**

E.M.I.  
INSTITUTES  
**EXPERIMENTAL KIT**

**LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY** Whether you are a student for an examination, starting a new hobby, intent upon a career in industry, or running your own business—this specially prepared Radio Kit Set Course is intended for YOU. With it we teach you Basic Electronic Circuits, Complete Radio Receiver Testing & Servicing—it can be yours at a very moderate cost. Available on easy terms.

POST NOW FOR FREE INFORMATION

To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES DEPT. 32X  
Grove Park Rd., Chiswick, London, W.4.

N.A.M.I.

ADDRESS

**E M I**  
INSTITUTES  
Associated with  
MARCONI-NIPHONE  
COLUMBIA  
H M V

## TAYLOR MULTIRANGE UNIVERSAL METER

### Model 77A.

20,000 o.p.v. D.C.  
5,000 o.p.v. A.C. Five inch, easy-to-read scale with knife-edge pointer. Instantaneous overload protection, Buzzer for continuity testing. Rugged black moulded case with carrying handle.

### RANGES

<b>Volts :</b> D.C. 0-7.5- 30-75-300-750-3,000.	<b>Amperes :</b> D.C. 0-15.
<b>Volts :</b> A.C. 0-7.5- 30-75-300-750.	<b>Resistance :</b> 10 ohms- 5 megohms in two
<b>Milliamps. :</b> D.C. 0-15-1.5-150-1,500.	ranges with self-con- tained battery.

### Price £15.0.0 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

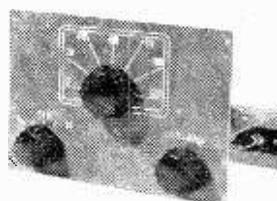
\* Available on Hire Purchase. This instrument is available through your usual suppliers. For full details of the complete range of Taylor Instruments please write for our new 16-page catalogue.

**TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.**  
Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks. Tele: Slough 21381.

## NEW YORK TOKIO ROME MELBOURNE

### 7-100 METRES PACKED WITH THRILLS BUILD THIS SHORT WAVE RECEIVER

- Can be Built in 2 Hours.
- Easy Wiring Diagram.
- World Wide Reception.
- Low Running Costs.
- Acorn Low Drain Valve.
- Only Short Aerial FOR, **30/-**



Post  
Free

In response to many enquiries we have produced this neatly engineered short wave receiver which will receive stations from every part of the world, including television sound. Only one coil is included for 30/-. Two other coils 7-10 metres can be supplied for 4/- each.

Send 2/- for Layout, Wiring Diagram and Component Price List. 2/- Refunded on Orders over £1.

Mail Order only.

**R.C.S. PRODUCTS**

DEPT.B. II, OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17.

for either standard or L.P. records — just turn the knob!

*balanced, distortion-free*

*reproduction*



The G.P. 29-2 cartridge as fitted  
to the G.P.30 pick-up is available  
to gramophone and radio manufacturers.  
Leading makers already fit it in very large numbers.  
Retail price in Gt. Britain 30/- plus P.T. 13/4

*extremely kind to*

*records*

The G.P.30 crystal turnover pick-up is intended to provide the largest number of record enthusiasts with the best possible reproduction of standard and microgroove records when used in conjunction with commercial equipment such as the normal radio set. The output characteristics give balanced distortion-free reproduction with minimum surface noise. And the use of this pick-up ensures long record life; the careful design gives exceptional tracking capabilities at the low stylus pressure of ten grammes.

**the Acos**

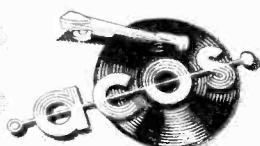
**G P 30**

**turnover crystal pick-up**

*Price in Great Britain £2.10.0  
plus P.T. 21/5.*

STANDARD-LONG PLAYING

*always well ahead*



**COSMOCORD LIMITED • ENFIELD • MIDDLESEX**

# Practical Wireless

EVERY MONTH  
VOL. XXIX, NO. 558, APRIL, 1953

Editor F. J. CAMM

21st YEAR  
OF ISSUE

## COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

By THE EDITOR

## On Joining a Club

WE receive many requests from secretaries of clubs to publish their announcements and this we gladly do when we are assured that the club is a serious one and run on normal club lines. The old established clubs, of course, regularly send their notices which are inserted without question.

We are always anxious to encourage the club movement, but in the interests of our readers we need to be assured, in the case of a new club, that it is run on certain lines. Club secretaries, therefore, should, when sending in their reports for the first time, provide information on the following subjects :

1. Is the club run for profit ?
2. Are the officers elected annually ?
3. Are audited balance sheets provided annually ?
4. What are the objects of the club ?
5. When does it meet and where ?
6. What is the annual subscription and what are the benefits of membership ?
7. How many members ?
8. What are the rules ?
9. Who are the officers ?
10. Are there any other clubs in the district ?
11. Is the club affiliated to any other body, political or otherwise ?
12. Is the club interested in receiving and/or transmitting ?

If we consider the answers to these questions satisfactory we are prepared to accord free space to club reports, which should not exceed 250 words in length and be received here not later than the 14th of each month.

We should like to offer some advice to press secretaries. Do not include information which, by the time it reaches publication, will be valueless and do not include matter which every member already knows. The object of the report should be to summarise the discussions and acquaint other clubs with your progress. It should also inform members of the date of the next meeting. It is unnecessary to invite local enthusiasts to get into touch with the secretary. If a reader is keen he will do that automatically once he reads the name and address of the secretary.

It is necessary for us to make these conditions

because of the experiences of some readers in the past who have joined clubs only to find that the founder of it is virtually the proprietor, who does not retire annually. Readers have also found that the subscription asked has not always been used for club purposes, and especially has this been the case when the subscription has been excessive. Avoid joining a club where a charge is made for technical advice and make careful enquiries as to what benefits you are to receive in the way of technical discussions and lectures. Assure yourself that the club is a live one and that it meets regularly.

Quite often a well-meaning local dealer will form a club, offering his premises as a meeting-place and naming the club after his business. There is nothing, of course, against this practice but we look with disfavour upon club titles which provide publicity for a particular firm.

It is always wise with a well-conducted club to have as a president someone well-known and respected locally, and a secretary known to be keen and having technical knowledge. This often sets a hallmark on the integrity of the club.

## THIS YEAR'S RADIO SHOW.

PROVISIONAL dates for this year's Radio Show have been announced by the Radio Industry Council. It will be held at Earls Court from September 2nd to the 12th and will be open from 11 a.m. to 10 p.m. daily, of course, with the exception of Sunday. There will not, however, be a paid public admission on preview day, September 1st, when the Show will be open from 11 a.m. till 6 p.m. and admission be limited to those holding invitation tickets. As before, the BBC is co-operating and television will strike a predominant note. We still hope it will be possible for the components industry to be housed under the same roof this year instead of running a separate exhibition on its own. It might also be feasible to include an exhibit of historic receivers.

No doubt the R.I.C. has learned the lesson of last year and will see that adequate seating arrangements are provided and that the catering is much improved. Both of these left much to be desired last year.—F. J. C.

# ROUND the WORLD of WIRELESS

## Canadian Site

IT is reported that a site of 27 acres has been bought by Crompton Parkinson Ltd. in Canada, for the proposed erection of a factory covering 25,000 sq. ft.

The company intends to manufacture electrical goods for the Canadian market.

## Redruth Home Service Transmitter

TO improve reception of the West of England Home Service in the vicinity of Redruth, Cornwall, the BBC proposes to add a third transmitter to its present station at Redruth, which already broadcasts the Light and Third Programmes. The new transmitter will be of 2 kW power and will share the wavelength of 206 metres (1,457 kc/s), which is already used by other stations radiating the West of England Home Service.

## Chicago Council Request

THE Illinois State Legislature has been requested by the Chicago City Council to allow the city to license radio and television technicians.

This request, which was made at the end of last October, was not heard until the January meeting of the Legislature and cannot be made law until July 1st.

## Record Company Managing Director

E.M.I. and H. Pollack & Co., Ltd., announced jointly some time ago the formation of a new company to manufacture gramophone records in South Africa. A large modern factory has been erected on a site near Johannesburg and is now in production.

J. S. Carr, M.B.E., has been appointed managing director of the new company—African Consolidated Sound Industries (Pty.), Ltd., and relinquishes his present position as commercial manager of E.M.I. Factories, Ltd., where for a number of years he has been responsible for the commercial activities of the company, and for contract work for the various Government departments. His

services in the latter field won him recognition in the Birthday Honours List of 1951, with the award of the M.B.E. (Civil Division).

## Telcon Telecommunications, Ltd.

MR. RICHARD ROBERT CAMPBELL RANKIN, O.B.E., a director of Mullard Equipment, Ltd., has been appointed a director of Telcon Telecommunications, Ltd. (owned jointly by Mullard, Ltd., and The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd.), in place of Dr. C. F. Bareford, who has resigned from the board following his appointment as chief superintendent of the Long Range Weapons Establishment at Salisbury and Woomera, South Australia.

## German-backed Company

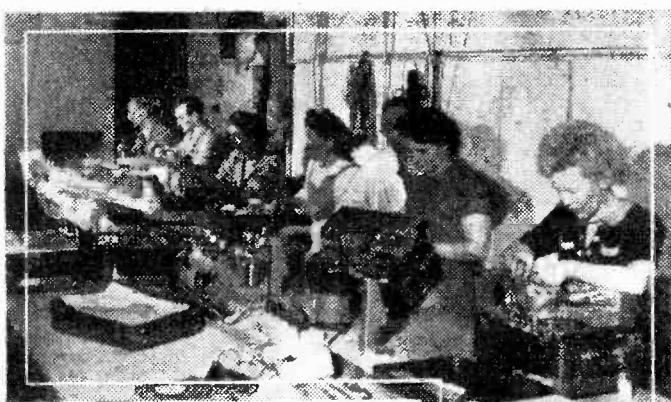
GERMAN radio chief Max Grundig is behind the first German-backed company set up in this country since the war. Known as Grundig (Great Britain), Ltd., it began operations last October in a small factory and temporary offices at Kidbrooke, Kent.

The firm has contributed to Britain's export drive in radio and television receivers. First product of the organisation was the "Reporter" tape recorder, a line in which the company intends to widen its range in the next few years.

## Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of sound receiving licences issued during the year ended December, 1952. The grand total of sound and television licences was 12,859,473.

Region	Number
London Postal	1,781,470
Home Counties	1,497,165
Midland	1,365,451
North Eastern	1,790,114
North Western	1,430,784
South Western	1,049,120
Welsh and Border	699,707
 Total England and Wales	9,613,811
Scotland	1,139,927
Northern Ireland	212,903
 Grand Total	10,966,641



The assembly line at Grundig, Ltd., of Kidbrooke. "Reporter" tape recorders are being assembled before passing through the exhaustive testing process. Although the designs used by the company are German, all staff and components are British.

**Royal Patronage for the Show**

THE Radio Industry Council announces that H.M. Queen Mary has graciously consented to be patron of the National Radio Show to be held in London in September. Her Majesty has been patron on each occasion since the war.

Details of the Radio Show may be found on page 183 of this issue.

**Board Appointment**

**DR. THOMAS E. ALLIBONE, F.R.S.**, has been appointed to the Board of The Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., in the capacity of Director of Research.

Dr. Allibone will retain his position as Director of A.E.I. Research Laboratory, Aldermaston.

**Third Programme Support**

IN an article in the BBC Quarterly entitled "Broadcasting as the Author's Friend," Sir Compton Mackenzie praises the Third Programme and describes the "immense service" which it has rendered to drama, literature, music and poetry.

"Better to listen to the most exasperating precocity in that ghastly voice too often affected

by the young intellectuals than be condemned to the cheap wisecracks of those pseudo-comic half-hours in the Home and Light programmes," comments Sir Compton.

**Radio Control for Foundry**

**M E S S R S. S T E R L I N G M E T A L S., LTD.**, of Coventry, have placed through the Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., of Manchester, an order for one of the radio control systems developed by Heenan and Froude, Ltd., of Worcester, for the remote control of overhead cranes.

This equipment will be used in a magnesium foundry at Nuneaton for emergency and remote control of a furnace crane in the event of melting ladle failure so that, in such an emergency, the appropriate crane control can be effected remotely. Thus, no operators need be in close proximity to the leaking ladle.

**Relay Expansion**

IT is expected that more public companies, rather than private firms, will aid the development of radio relay services : the transmission of programmes by wire

to individual homes from a main receiver.

There are about 1,000,000 subscribers to this method of listening but as one "subscriber" may be a hospital or factory, the total number of "relay-listeners" is placed at 5,000,000.

**Radio Audience**

FROM a BBC reckoning it is revealed that the average radio audience listening in to the Home, Light and Third programmes on a week night is 9,000,000.

The average television audience is one-third of this figure.

**The Cup Final**

THE Football Association has announced that both halves of this year's Cup Final, to be played at Wembley on May 2nd, will be broadcast on sound radio and television.

**New Honour for Veteran**

**MR. WILLIAM DAVIES, M.B.E.**, Radio Officer No. 1 in the records of the world's first marine radio company, The Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., has had a new honour conferred on him by the Veteran Wireless Operators Association of America.

This is the Marconi Memorial Medal of Service, awarded by the Association for "outstanding contributions to the wireless art," and was presented on the occasion of the Association's 28th annual dinner-cruise at the Hotel Astor, New York, recently, under the chairmanship of Mr. A. J. Costigan, Vice-President of the Radiomarine Corporation of America.



Egen Electric, Ltd., whose Canvey Island factory was surrounded by water as a result of the floods, was soon in production again—the first of the Island's industries to resume work. On the day after the floods took place a skeleton staff of 20 were at work in the factory on essential duties (above). Production recommenced in earnest on Wednesday, February 4th, when power was restored at 11 a.m., and a gradual build-up has taken place as members of the staff have been traced and have reported to work, until at the present time a quarter of the total labour force are again at their duties.

The plant suffered no damage whatever, although the inundation of the transport bay involved some loss of material. Hot meals from the mainland were loaded in lorries (right) and delivered for the staff.



# A Portable Electronic Organ

A DESCRIPTION OF A READER'S MODIFICATION OF THE "P.W." ORGAN DESCRIBED IN OUR SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER, 1952, ISSUES

By G. M. King, B.Sc.

I HAD been interested in electronic organ design for some time, and had already experimented with the original design published in 1947. As, however, my main interest was in a portable type of instrument, and complete constructional details

.01 and .04 $\mu$ F respectively. This gave a range from  $2\frac{1}{2}$  octaves below middle C to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  octaves above middle C. The bass octaves at this point, although powerful, lacked that pipe organ quality, so a bass "mellower" was incorporated by using the disused woodwind switch to bring in a .1 $\mu$ F condenser connected across the anode of the 25A6 and chassis.



*The complete equipment ready for use.*

were given in the 1952 issues, I experimented with a view to producing an instrument to suit my particular needs.

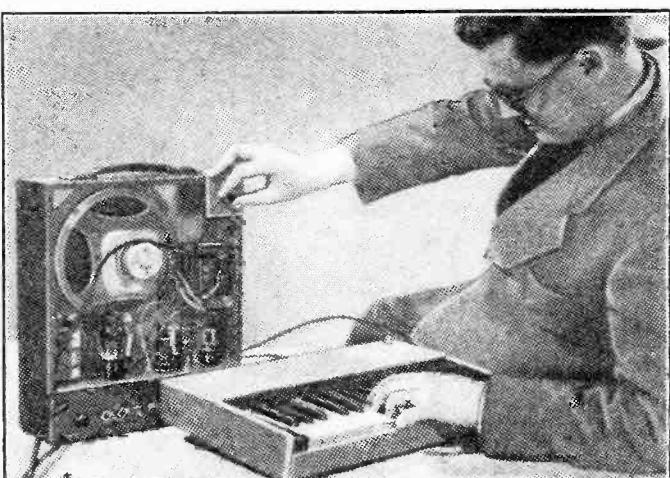
The organ about to be described went through various modifications until a reasonably versatile, compact and portable one was evolved. To do this presented several minor problems, the main one being to house the whole of the organ in one portable case. This was achieved by building the power pack and tone generators on one chassis and converting the transformer-fed A.C. circuit, into an A.C./D.C. one. To do this the 6SN7's were replaced by 12AH7's (ex-Government) and the EL33 and 5Z4 by a 25A6 and a 35Z4. The 12AH7's are only .15 amp, so the two were wired in parallel to make .3 amp. the heater chain current. The output of the 25A6 is only 2.2 watts but this has proved quite adequate for the majority of purposes.

Not being satisfied with the woodwind circuit I reverted to Mr. Blake's circuit and used a 6J5 as a buffer amplifier before the filter stage. Not only did this give a far greater volume but increased the effectiveness of the filters so that hitherto inaudible delicate tones were now audible. As can be seen the tone filters are the same as the original "P.W." organ, although I made minor alterations to suit myself. The octave range was extended to six octaves by altering the values of the oscillator charge condensers C, C5 and C6 to .0025,

## The Keyboard

The keyboard was made from part of an old American organ. (The latter may be bought very cheaply—mine cost 14s.). The lowest note on this keyboard was F so that to give plenty of melodic scope, G, two octaves above this, was taken as the top note. The keyboard was easily taken off the main organ and sawn to the required length, care being taken to "trim" the top G flush with the end block, both of which were cut down to 2in. wide and refitted to the ends of the keyboard. Next came the problem of respringing the new keyboard. This was done using

the pallet springs (found under the sound board, pressing on the pallets). They were shortened and refitted into small holes in the frame opposite the underside of each playing key, so that they pressed upwards on to the bottom edge of the keys (see photo). Care was taken to adjust the pressure of each key so that the touch was uniform. Next came the contacts and these were made out of 28 nickel-silver strips, 4/10in. wide and  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. These were screwed on to the frame under each key, and on depressing a key contacted a brass rod which was bolted to the frame



*The Author adjusting the pre-set control pitch.*

at either end and was held  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. away from the strips. The resistance network to tune each note was placed under the oak-faced plywood panel that covers the non-playing side of the keyboard. The notes were tuned by first adjusting a variable 50 kW resistor (VRG) until G, an octave-and-a-half above middle C was in tune (octave switch at mid-position) with a piano. This done, condensers C4 and C7 were "padded" until on switching them in they were exactly two octaves above and below the tuned G.

If this is not done carefully then the octave ranges will be out of tune.

#### Tuning

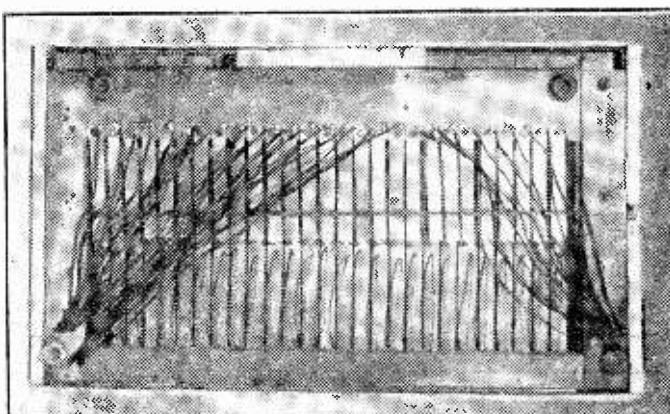
Next comes the tedious task of tuning each note, and although a list of resistors is given much has to be done by trial and error. The notes are tuned in turn from top G (VRG) downwards to bottom F. In case of voltage fluctuations the 50 K $\Omega$  (VRG) was put on the top panel of the keyboard as a "temperament" control.

In order to tune the organ to different pitches (piano, organ, etc.) a tuning control was fitted on the main case. This was a 10 K $\Omega$  (VR4) variable wired in series with the 5 K $\Omega$  (R19) in the H.T.I line, to vary the oscillator frequency. The keyboard was fitted with a miniature three-pin socket into which plugged a 3 ft. length of twin coaxial connected to the main chassis.

#### Pedal Control

To give more realism to the effects, a pedal-operated volume control was devised. The general idea may be obtained from Fig. 2. Care must be taken to see that the thread connected to the boss on the volume control spindle is in two separate pieces, each fastened and twisted twice around the boss before being taken

to the pedal, otherwise slipping occurs. The pedal should be quite stiff by seeing that the double spring washers at either side are well compressed. A four-pin miniature socket was fitted into which plugged a four-pin plug connected to the main chassis by a 3 ft. length of twin coaxial, so that no confusion can arise between this and the three-pin keyboard plug.



Underside view of the keys, showing contact rod and springs.

#### Case

The case containing the speaker and chassis measures 12 in. x 15 in. x 4 in. and is fitted with a suitable carrying handle. The speaker, a Goodman's 8 in., was bolted to the top half of the case together with its transformer. The chassis (Fig. 3) was fitted with a wooden face panel to accommodate the tone switches, etc., so as to prevent any shocks that might be got from a live metal panel. For cheapness and size considerations ex-Government panel switches were used—any clicks they made not

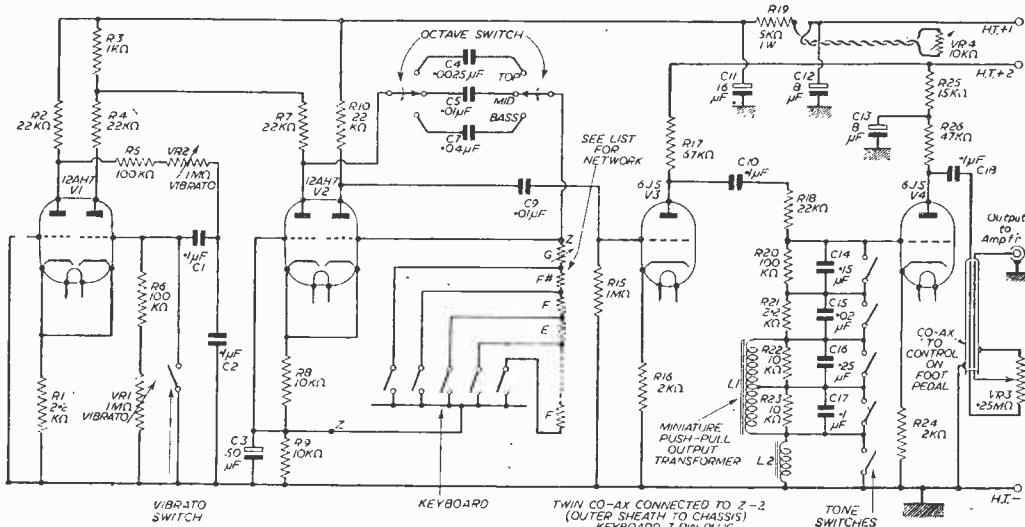


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the main portion.

being sufficiently audible to be a nuisance. The keyboard and foot pedal are carried in a small case and the whole organ has been easily taken to various places such as schools, churches, etc. It has also

showing the values actually used in this particular model; but, as emphasized, these are only a guide and the exact values will vary in each individual model. This is due not only to stray capacities in the

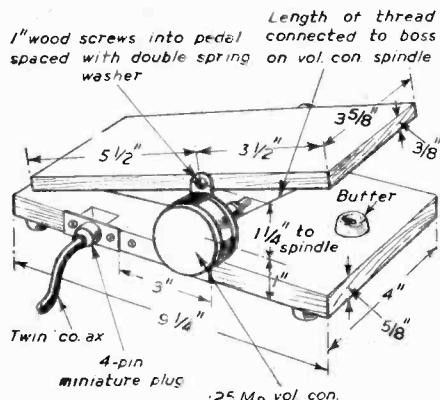


Fig. 2.—Details of the volume-control foot pedal.

proved most useful in a small dance trio of drums, piano and organ. It is hoped that those who "have a go" at constructing the instrument will be amply rewarded by the results as indeed I have been.

#### Keyboard Resistors

To assist readers who may be in difficulty in knowing what range of resistors may be required in making up the keyboard, a table is given below

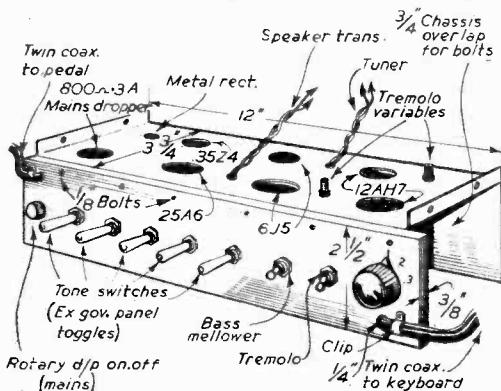
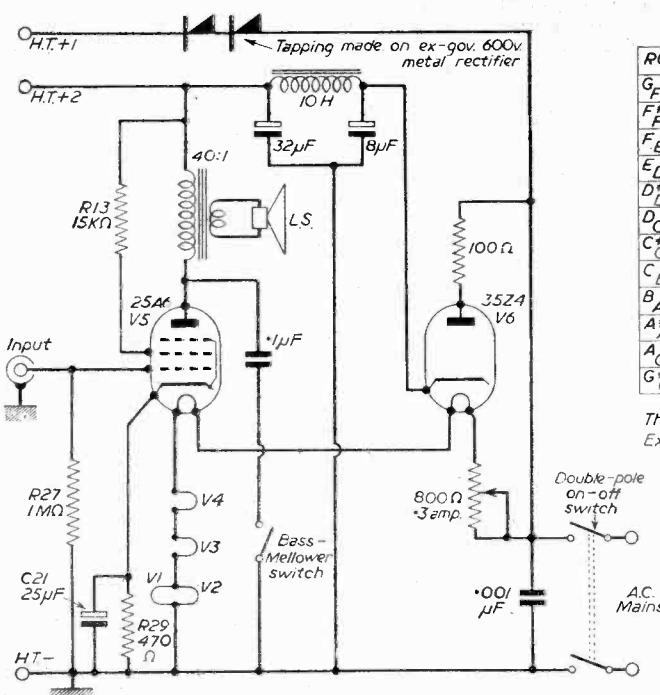


Fig. 3.—Details of the main chassis.

wiring, but also to the particular characteristics of the valve and to the normal tolerance variations in individual resistors. If a good resistance bridge or ohmmeter is available, one arrangement preferred by some constructors is to use a variable resistor in each position successively and measure the value found by trial and error. Even then it may be found difficult to find a fixed resistor with the required exact value, and again trial and error may have to be resorted to.



List of keyboard resistors

RG	50KΩ variable	G <sub>F*</sub>	4500Ω
G <sub>F*</sub>	2375Ω	F*	5000Ω
F*	2425Ω	F	5000Ω
F <sub>E</sub>	3000Ω	E <sub>D*</sub>	6000Ω
E <sub>D*</sub>	3000Ω	D <sub>D*</sub>	5500Ω
D <sub>D*</sub>	2750Ω	D <sub>C*</sub>	5500Ω
D <sub>C*</sub>	3500Ω	C <sub>C</sub>	6000Ω
C <sub>C</sub>	3500Ω	C <sub>B</sub>	7000Ω
C <sub>B</sub>	3500Ω	B <sub>A*</sub>	8000Ω
B <sub>A*</sub>	4000Ω	A <sub>A*</sub>	9000Ω
A <sub>A*</sub>	4000Ω	A <sub>G*</sub>	10000Ω
A <sub>G*</sub>	4000Ω	G <sub>G</sub>	10000Ω
G <sub>G</sub>	5000Ω	G <sub>F</sub>	12000Ω

These values are given as a guide.  
Exact tuning can only be done by  
trial and error.

Fig. 4.—Output stage, showing "bass mellower," and above, approximate values of the resistors used in the note generator stage.

# On your Wavelength

by THERMION

## Health and Static Electricity

FROM the earliest days of radio people have blamed it for storms, cataclysms, cyclones, disease, drought, poor harvests; now comes the announcement of the discovery of an inexplicable co-relation between human health and comfort and the electrical charge in the atmosphere. Unlike previous announcements, this one comes from a responsible body—the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

According to the report a small generator of negative electrical particles powered from 110 volt mains can be used to bring the atmospheric charge or a house or a business into the balance of negative charges that Stanford University biologists believe are necessary for human comfort and resistance to disease. The report was made by Dr. H. H. Skilling, chairman of Stanford's Department of Electrical Engineering and an associate of Mr. John C. Beckett, an electrical engineer of a well-known American company. They said that detailed measurements of the effects of electrical charge on life were still being assembled. The tests indicate that for animals, at least, an atmosphere rich in positive charges (ions) is harmful and one rich in negative ions is beneficial. The cause of this has not yet been discovered, but evidence suggests that atmospheric ionisation affects the functioning of the pituitary-adrenal glandular system. For over a century reports have appeared in medical literature suggesting that electrical charges in the air might be co-related to disease or discomfort.

No absolute proof, however, has been forthcoming to date. Normally clean air contains between 400 and 1,000 ions of each polarity in each cubic centimetre with a slight excess of positive ions. If air is polluted, as in a small room full of people, the number of ions decreases because they attach themselves to dust particles, drops of moisture, etc.

This statement should bring comfort to the BBC, which is often blamed for sending people to sleep by the dullness of some of their programmes. In future, when Thermion nods, listening in to the Third Programme, he will know that there is an excess of positive ions in his room!

## I'm 21 Too !

THE reminder in last month's issue that this journal attains its majority on September 28th this year is a reminder to your scribe that he, too, attains his majority as a contributor to this journal, although he has served under two masters. I was present at the birth of this journal and also of *Amateur Wireless*, which fell by the wayside some years ago, and whose readership was absorbed by PRACTICAL WIRELESS. *Amateur Wireless* was originally published by Cassell and Company as a result of a suggestion of mine in 1922 that the moment was ripe for such a journal. The only information on amateur radio up to that time was published spasmodically in periodicals, such as *Work*, the radio correspondent

of which paper was Ernest Redpath, I, at that time, was on the staff of a paper named *Everyday Science*, and it regularly ran a supplement entitled "Amateur Wireless." It was obvious in 1922 that radio was about to "break" as a regular daily transmission, replacing the once weekly half-hour transmission from 2MT at Writtle, Essex. Captain P. P. Eckersley was in charge as chief engineer announcer and general factotum.

So the supplement was lifted from *Everyday Science* and expanded into a weekly journal, which was somewhat coldly launched by the publishers, in the hope that it would get in on the ground floor, so to speak, and expand in circulation as radio grew in popularity.

There were few contributors in those days, and practically the whole of No. 1 was written by the staff, including the present writer. As we were preparing that first issue news came that a rival publisher, the Amalgamated Press, intended also to produce a journal, and there was the inevitable race to be out first. In point of fact, *Popular Wireless* (now defunct) and *Amateur Wireless* were published within 24 hours of each other, I suspect with a readership which largely overlapped. Both papers were an instantaneous success and contributors began to offer their services in increasing numbers. There was an immediate demand for books and blueprints, and I well remember (indeed, am I ever likely to forget?) producing a book on the construction of wireless components between Friday night and Monday morning. It consisted of 40,000 words and over 100 diagrams. I remained on the premises day and night, with lashings of coffee to keep me awake. Gangs of printer's devils snatched the copy sentence by sentence, and draughtsmen worked at top speed to prepare drawings as they came to be referred to in the text. By the time I had finished writing, the book was in galley form and the blocks were made. I then set to work making up the pages and indexing and on the Monday copies were on sale to the public. That was a journalistic feat, which is, as far as I know, without parallel. It sold 80,000 copies within a month, and went through several editions.

In the course of the years other rivals entered the field and, as readers of this journal well know, we were the last, thus proving that to have been first proves nothing but antiquity, but to have become first shows virility and merit.

Throughout these 21 years I have never missed a contribution and I estimate that in this feature alone I have contributed over 2,000,000 words. I have, of course, preserved bound volumes of every issue.

The first amateur radio paper came home to roost and was merged with PRACTICAL WIRELESS several years before the war.

However, I must not dilate upon this subject further, for the whole story will be told in the special birthday number to which I shall contribute.

# The "Modern" High-power Quality Amplifier-2

FURTHER DETAILS OF THE 1953 VERSION OF THIS POPULAR AMPLIFIER, AND OF A TUNER UNIT FOR USE WITH IT

By R. Hindle

(Continued from page 130, March 1953 issue.)

**F**EEDBACK can now be restored. Perhaps a reminder should be given that if the connections to the output transformer secondary are the wrong way round positive feedback will result. Consequently set VR2 at maximum before applying feedback and if, when connected, the amplifier oscillates, switch off and reverse the connections to the transformer secondary. Now switch on again and if the oscillation has stopped all is well. If not, then probably the output transformer is unsuitable and a better one will have to be provided or the idea of feedback will have to be abandoned.

Now reduce VR2 gradually and note the improvement in tone and background. The amplifier gain will also go down, so it will be necessary to advance the feeder gain control at the same time to maintain the level of signal. There will be little point in reducing this resistance below 4 K. ohms (for 15 ohm output) or 1,800 ohms (for 3 ohm speaker). Again it will be sufficiently accurate to estimate this from the angle of rotation of the spindle. Continue to reduce the control however, as a test, to see that the onset of instability is not approached, and then return to the predetermined point. If the unstable point is reached, turn the control well back for normal operation.

### Feeder Design

In order to show how to make use of the earth return arrangement, and to form the basis of a feeder design of a type not previously covered in the "Modern" series, Fig. 3 gives the circuit of a

T.R.F. quality feeder that was actually designed for use with the prototype amplifier. It will be seen that a tone-control unit similar to that used in previous feeder designs is used except that the earth returns of the unit are connected to one point which is "floating" and does not come into contact with the chassis of the unit in any place. The earth return lead to the amplifier is connected to this floating earth line which is carried on via the input cable to the feeder proper. It will be noted that there is a D.C. path in the output of the unit via VR3 and RI1, so that R22 in the main amplifier is unnecessary so long as the amplifier is not likely to be switched on without the interconnecting cable plugged in.

The feeder proper is a simple three-station, switch-tuned affair, giving, in the original, Light, Regional and Third, programmes, all of which are reasonably near the set location and give good signal strength. A word of warning should be given not to attempt to use a T.R.F. circuit for quality work unless sufficiently near to the stations to ensure that, in all circumstances, the signal received is large compared with any other unwanted signal likely to be picked up by the aerial. A T.R.F. receiver can be made to give reasonably good selectivity, of course, but the measures used cannot be tolerated in quality equipment and, in fact, it may be necessary under certain circumstances deliberately to damp the circuits to ensure satisfactory bandwidth. If the stipulated conditions are unlikely to be present, the constructor will be well advised to decide on one of the superhet.

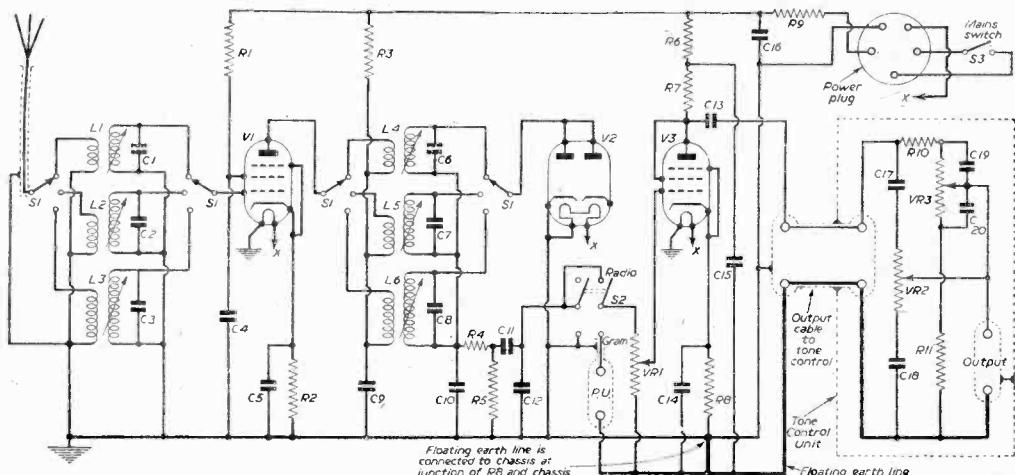


Fig. 3.—Feeder and tone-control circuit.

feeders already described as being capable of equal selectivity with better bandwidth. In the marginal case, where with the necessary flatness of tuning it is found that an interfering transmission breaks through, the use of the old-fashioned wavetrap device can be tried. This is conveniently available in the form of the Osmor "Station Selector," which is included in the aerial circuit between the aerial and the feeder and tuned to the unwanted station.

It will be seen that a straightforward screened pentode R.F. stage is used. No variable gain control, automatic or otherwise, is included in this circuit. The aim is to avoid any form of cross modulation, and the non-variable mu valve, whilst it has a shorter grid base, has within that limited range a straighter characteristic. It is not likely that the aerial will provide a signal sufficient to produce an overloading signal at V1 grid, and if it does suitable attenuation can easily be provided simply by using a small internal aerial.

A diode detector was chosen rather than the fashionable cathode-follower type because the diode damps the tuning to a degree, giving better bandwidth. Also, the cathode-follower type is prone to instability. The feedback at R.F. is not always the perfect negative type generally assumed with a cathode follower owing to the inter-electrode capacities which can convert it into something very like a Colpitt's oscillator. It is not so bad if the circuit is downright unstable because the fault is obvious and steps can be taken to clear it, but the danger is where there may be positive feedback but insufficient to cause oscillation. This is very much as though permanent reaction is being applied, and tone is not then all that it should be.

The radiogram switch provides muting for the radio section when records are being played. Any correcting filter recommended by the pick-up makers should be inserted between the pick-up input plug and the radiogram switch. Also, if the pick-up makers specify a load resistance lower than the  $\frac{1}{2}$  meg. of

VRI it will be necessary to wire across the pick-up input terminals a resistance calculated to reduce the load to the correct figure. This must not be across the volume control because it must not be in circuit on radio.

V3 is a low-gain circuit intended to make up for the loss in the following tone control circuits. Very likely, in positions of high signal strength, if the tone-control circuits are to be omitted, this valve

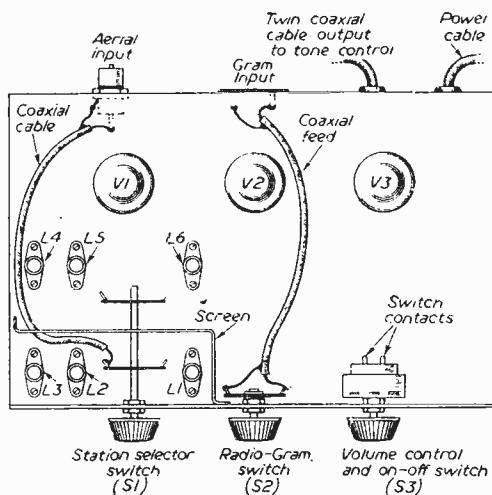


Fig. 4.—Layout of the feeder unit.

will not be required, in which case the signal from the slider of the volume control is fed to the output cable.

It will be noted that the earth returns of V3 are all brought to one point and that the earth return connection from the amplifier and the tone-control panel, conveyed via the two-core coaxial inter-chassis signal lead, is connected to the same earth point. This earth point on the feeder chassis is joined to the chassis, however, and this forms the only link with the chassis for the whole of the grid returns of this valve, including those in the tone-control unit and on the main amplifier.

#### Construction

Constructionally, the important thing to remember is the need for extremely good screening between the two tuned circuits. Again, it is not sufficient just to prevent instability. Positive feedback to a degree too small to cause oscillation will again give the effect of permanent reaction. This is all very fine for station-getting and no doubt accounts for the phenomenal results sometimes claimed for simple receivers, but it is no good for quality equipment.

The adjustable cores of the specified Osmor coils are used for tuning-in the stations required, and fixed condensers are wired across the individual coils to make them tune over a range to include the required transmission. For medium-wave stations the appropriate coil is type QA8 for aerial and QHF8 for the intervalve position. If a long-wave station is required, use in the appropriate circuit position QA9 for aerial and QHF9 between the valves. The exact capacity required will depend to some degree on the

#### COMPONENT LIST FOR FIG. 3. FEEDER CIRCUIT

Resistors	Condensers
R1—220 K $\Omega$	C1
R2—1 K $\Omega$	C2 see text.
R3—10 K $\Omega$	C3
R4—10 K $\Omega$	C4—1 $\mu$ F
R5—1 M $\Omega$	C5—1 $\mu$ F
R6—10 K $\Omega$	C6
R7—47 K $\Omega$	C7 } see text.
R8—1 K $\Omega$	C8 }
R9—10 K $\Omega$ 1 Watt.	C9—1 $\mu$ F
R10—100 K $\Omega$	C10—500 pF
R11—10 K $\Omega$ ( $\frac{1}{2}$ watt except where stated otherwise)	C11—1 $\mu$ F
VR1— $\frac{1}{2}$ M $\Omega$	C12—200 pF
VR2—100 K $\Omega$	C13—1 $\mu$ F
VR3—1 M $\Omega$	C14—25 $\mu$ F
V1—Brimar 6J7GT	C15—8 $\mu$ F 450 v.
V2—Brimar 6H6GT	C16—8 $\mu$ F 450 v.
V3—Brimar 6J7GT	C17—.003 $\mu$ F
L1) Osmor Aerial L2) Coils. See text. L3) Coils. See text.	C18—.02 $\mu$ F
	C19—.005 $\mu$ F
	C20—.02 $\mu$ F
	(All 350 v. working except where indicated)
L4) Osmor H.F. L5) Coils. See text. L6) Coils. See text.	

strays introduced in construction, but the following may be taken as a guide for the first trial :—

Below 250 M.	50 pF in aerial and H.F. position.
250/300 M.	100 pF
300/350 M.	150 pF
350/400 M.	200 pF
400/500 M.	300 pF
500/600 M.	500 pF

For the long-wave Light programme 200 pF will probably be right.

A single wafer, three-way four-pole switch can be used if a screen is fitted to extend right up to the switchplate, between the tags, but a better and safer layout will result if a two-wafer switch is used, with the screen extending between the wafers, one used for aerial coil switching and the other for the H.F. coil switching. A recommended layout using a two-wafer switch is given in Fig. 4.

There is no difficulty whatever in setting up this unit. All that is necessary is to connect it up to the amplifier, connect aerial and earth, switch on and

adjust the cores of the appropriate coils in each switch range for maximum signal on the required station. If maximum signal is obtained with the core right out a smaller fixed condenser is required, but if the core is right inside the winding a larger condenser should be fitted. Two positions of maximum signal will be found within the range of the core, one where it links the coupling winding and one where it is in the tuned winding only. Both should be tried to see which gives best results in the particular circumstances. Incidentally, if only one maximum can be found, it is very likely that this is the position where the core is fully in, and a larger condenser is indicated.

In the unlikely event of hum being experienced, it will most likely originate in the tone-control unit, and therefore this should be left in position, but the wiring modified so that C13 goes direct to the amplifier. If hum is then absent, it will indicate that the screening of the tone control section is incomplete, or some faulty connection is present in it.

## R.F. COUPLING

By Gordon J. King, A.M.I.P.R.E.

THE constructor is often faced with the problem of resolving optimum values for a resistor capacitor combination in conjunction with stage coupling. It may be necessary, for instance, to couple a voltage amplifying stage to a power stage in an audio amplifier or broadcast receiver, while at the same time maintaining a linear frequency response. Although the circuitry involved in coupling arrangements of this nature is extremely simple, many ambiguous functional theories dwell in the minds of constructors and experimenters. It is, therefore, the aim of this article to clear the air a little in this respect, and to shed light on the seemingly difficult problems which are sometimes associated with this very popular mode of stage coupling.

### Two Sets of Conditions

First, then, let us examine the well-known circuit of Fig. 1. Here we have a triode, V1, which is an audio voltage amplifier coupled to a pentode V2, usually working as a power output valve, or in certain cases, as a second voltage amplifier. The audio voltage which appears at the anode of V1 is fed to the control grid of V2, but since, of course, the grid must be maintained at a negative potential, and the anode is of necessity positive, we must employ a method of coupling that passes the audio-frequency component of the voltage, but very successfully blocks the D.C. component ; and this is where our coupling capacitor C1 serves a dual function.

Now we come to consider how the grid of V2 receives a D.C. bias voltage, for it is obvious that we cannot apply to this grid a negative potential direct from the bias source, otherwise the source impedance—which is very low—would tend to short-circuit the signal at the grid. For this reason a resistor of suitably high value is interposed between the bias source and the control grid, and this we call the grid resistor (R1 of Fig. 1), which forms the second element of our coupling network.

In Fig. 1 cathode bias is utilised ; and before going on it might be as well to clear this point which often

bewilders the beginner. Grid-bias is always reckoned relative to the cathode of the valve, and is mainly provided by the potential developed across the cathode resistor R3 which, as can be seen, is returned to the earth end of R1, via the main earth line. This simply means, then, that the cathode of the valve will be more positive than the control grid ; which is exactly the same as saying that the control grid will be more negative than the cathode, at a potential dependent on the value of R3.

We can see now that the only reason we need to use a resistor and capacitor for coupling purposes is to satisfy two sets of conditions : one from the D.C. point of view, and the other from the audio or signal aspect. For instance, a perfect signal coupling would be achieved by connecting the anode direct to the control grid, but this would not allow the anode of V1 and the grid of V2 to be held at the different voltages that are essential for efficient operation. If, on the other hand, we connected the grid of V2 direct to the earth line, instead of through R1, we would

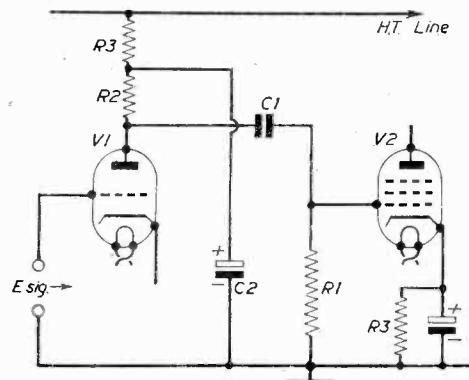


Fig. 1.—A typical R.C. Coupled Stage.

wholly satisfy conditions for grid-bias, but would prevent any signal at all from reaching the grid of V2.

This shows how important it is to ensure that the coupling capacitor is of perfect insulation, for a slight D.C. leak would most certainly upset the biasing of V2, either reducing it slightly or making the grid go positive governed, of course, on the magnitude of the leakage. The symptoms of a "leaky" coupling capacitor are severe distortion, coupled with excessive over-heating of the output valve, and in certain cases a reduction in H.T. line voltage brought about by the additional current passed by the valve under the faulty conditions.

It is always advisable, in the first place, to check the coupling capacitor for leakage, even though distortion is barely discernible. The best way of performing this is by disconnecting the grid end of the capacitor and measuring the voltage, on a high-resistance meter, between the disconnected end of the capacitor and the earth line. By this method a more sensitive means is available of determining the insulation property of the capacitor under actual working conditions, than endeavouring to get a reading on an ohm-meter—a very slight voltage reading should be sufficient to demand capacitor replacement.

#### Element Values

Two main factors govern the value of R1 : one is the output valve itself, which controls the upper limit. For if the grid resistor is made too high, say, in the region of megohms, there is a risk that the output valve may pass grid current, even though the grid is maintained at a negative potential. Such an effect would result in a voltage drop across R1 and thereby alter the intended grid-bias potential which, apart from distorting the amplification of the signal, would rapidly cause the valve to lose emission.

For this reason valve manufacturers stipulate the highest recommended value grid resistor for certain valves operating under various conditions. As an example, a 6V6G valve may have an overall grid resistance as high as, but not greater than, 0.5 megohm when using cathode bias, and provided the heater voltage is not allowed to rise more than 10 per cent. above the rated value. With fixed bias the grid resistance must be considerably lower—not exceeding 0.05 megohm for the same valve working under similar conditions of operation.

The other reason for keeping R1 as high as allowable is to avoid having to make the capacitor C1 higher than is economically necessary for an extended low-frequency response. This will become clearer as

we investigate the dynamic characteristics of the circuit. In this respect it is often best to consider the coupling from the signal point of view as a potential-divider. But before we do this we must bear in mind two important factors—namely, the influence created by the actual coupling resistor—or coupling impedance—R2, and the effect the anode impedance of V1 has on the general performance of the coupling.

Although R1 provides a D.C. path between the anode and H.T. line, its equally important function is as a load for the alternating signal currents. This means that from the A.C. aspect the H.T. side of the resistor is connected to the earth line by virtue of the impedance of the decoupling capacitor C2, while the anode side is connected to the grid of V2, through C1 ; in other words, R2 should be regarded as being in parallel with R1, since the impedances of both C1 and C2 should be as low as possible. Furthermore, the anode impedance of V1 itself must be considered, and for our purposes can be represented by a corresponding value resistor in parallel with R2.

It is obvious, of course, that the capacitors are bound to yield a certain amount of impedance to the lower frequencies. This applies mainly to C1, for C2 is often a large value electrolytic capacitor that offers a negligible impedance. C1, on the other hand, needs to be a good quality paper or mica capacitor to maintain a high D.C. insulation, and for this reason a large value electrolytic capacitor must not be used for coupling purposes.

We can see, then, that the signal voltage at the grid of V2 is bound to be less than the signal voltage at the anode of V1 ; but this difference can be made very small by ensuring that the impedance of C1 is very small compared with the effective value of the grid resistance.

To facilitate our study in this direction, let us consider for the time being the individual function of the coupling comprising only the coupling capacitor C1 and the grid resistor R1. We can redraw this section as at Fig. 2a, and consider it better from the point of view of a potential-divider. But when we do this we must remember that, even though the signal current flows through C and R, the separate voltages developed across either element are 90 degrees out of phase with each other (the voltage across a capacitor lags the current by 90 degrees). This means that the signal voltage ( $E_{in}$ ) equals the vector sum of the voltage across C ( $E_C$ ) and the voltage across R ( $E_{out}$ ).

Now, if we put this in the usual vector notation (Fig. 2b) we can clearly see that the impedance which the coupling capacitor offers, particularly to the low frequencies, consumes some of the low-frequency voltage that would otherwise be developed across the grid resistor. Nevertheless, it should be noted that as a result of the 90 degree phase shift, the voltage transfers between anode and grid shows a marked improvement over a potential-divider consisting of two purely resistive elements.

We know, of course, that the reactance of a capacitor enlarges as the frequency of the current in it reduces, according to the equation :— $X_C$  equals  $1/2 \pi fC$ . This means that a larger ratio of the input voltage will be absorbed across the capacitor at the lower frequencies, with a consequent reduction in output voltage. Therefore, when we are designing a linear coupling it is clearly necessary to make sure of a negligible coupling loss at the lowest signal

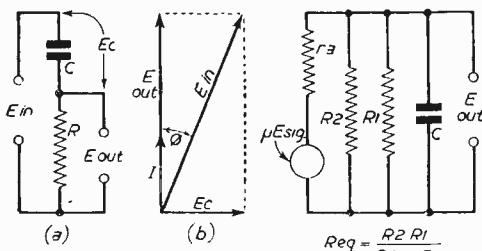


Fig. 2 (left).—(a) Shows a potential divider circuit, and (b) the resulting phase shift.

Fig. 4 (right).—An equivalent circuit of Fig. 1 for the high audio frequencies.

frequency, which will produce even less attenuation to the higher intermediate frequencies.

Let us suppose, for example, that we are building an audio amplifier, in which no more than a 10 per cent. coupling loss can be tolerated at 50 c.p.s. With the aid of vectors we can draw a line representing the magnitude of  $E_{out}$  10 per cent. shorter than  $E_{in}$  and, by completing the diagram, quickly determine the magnitude  $E_c$ . This resolves to something like 48 per cent. of  $E_{out}$ , which means the reactance of  $C$  at 50 c.p.s. should be 0.48 of  $R$ .

Now, for simplicity let us assume that the output valve demands a grid resistor not greater than 0.5 megohm, in which case the impedance of  $C$  at 50 c.p.s. must not exceed 240 kilohms ( $0.48 \times 5 \times 10^3$ ) for the desired low-frequency response. This works out to make  $C = 0.013 \mu F$ —or a more practical value, of course, being  $0.02 \mu F$ .

### Phase Shift

The coupling inevitably introduces a phase shift, which must be something less than 90 degrees (per coupling) owing to the effect of the resistive element. It is sometimes advisable to know the actual magnitude of phase shift, especially if negative feed-back is applied to the stage in question—for negative feed-back is often made positive by the influence of excessive phase shift. Obviously, the phase shift is maximum at low frequencies, and this is the reason why, in certain amplifiers, the application of negative feed-back tends to create "motor-boating"—much to the amazement of the constructor. If the phase shift introduced by a combination of couplings is slightly insufficient to initiate feed-back, bad low-frequency distortion frequently results.

It is extremely simple to compute the phase shift of a coupling by using just a touch of trigonometry. The phase shift is, for example, indicated on the vector diagram of Fig. 2b by the angle  $\phi$ , so we can see that the cosine of the angle equals  $E_{out}/E_{in}$ , which in conjunction with the previously considered coupling works out to a little under 26 degrees.

### The Response to High Frequencies

The most important property of the R.C. amplifier is the way in which the amplification varies with frequency. We have already considered the factors governing the low-frequency response, but equally important is the relative amplification given to the very high audio frequencies.

A frequency characteristic of a typical R.C. amplifier is shown in Fig. 3, and has as its distinguishing feature an amplification that is substantially linear over a wide range of frequencies. Nevertheless, a gradual decline in amplification is observed at 2,000 c.p.s., which is accelerated as the frequency is raised further. This reduction in amplification is caused by the valve and stray capacitances which shunt the coupling and grid resistors, and which have low enough reactance at high frequencies to reduce the effective load resistance. Before we continue, however, it will be instructive to see how a reduction in valve circuit constants produces a consequent attenuation in the voltage developed across the grid resistor.

Referring once again to the circuit of Fig. 1 we can easily discover the amplification provided by  $V_1$  to the middle audio frequencies by using the following well-known equation:—

$$\text{Amplification} = \mu \times \frac{\text{Req}}{\text{Req} + \text{ra}} \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

where  $\text{Req}$  is the equivalent resistance formed by  $R_2$  and  $R_1$  in parallel, while  $\mu$  and  $\text{ra}$  represent the amplification factor and the anode resistance of  $V_1$  respectively.

Now, at high frequencies, the impedance offered by the coupling capacitor is so small as to be practically equivalent to a short circuit as compared with the grid resistor, but at the same time the effect of the shunt capacitances is enlarged. This can be better illustrated by using the equivalent circuit of Fig. 4. Here the capacitor  $C$  corresponds to the combined shunting capacitance presented by the wiring and valves, while the other elements, of course, are the circuit constants which virtually shunt the coupling resistor.

A study of this circuit will, therefore, make clear that the extent to which the high-frequency amplifica-

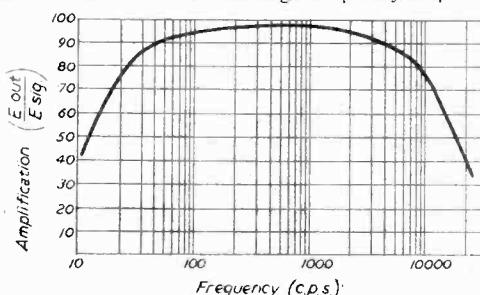


Fig. 3.—A frequency characteristic of a typical R.C. Amplifier.

tion falls off, is determined by the ratio which the reactance of  $C$  bears to  $\text{Req}$ . This simple means that as the reactance of  $C$  increases the effective value of  $\text{Req}$  reduces, and a reduction of  $\text{Req}$ , as shown by equation (1), will have the effect of lowering the relative amplification.

In conclusion it should be said that this article has been written from the practical aspect; there are, of course, equations which can be used to compute the amplification at various bands of frequencies, and can be found in any reference book. Even so, such a jumble of notation usually bewilders more than assists the constructor unless the principal of the circuit involved is fully comprehended.

## BRITISH STANDARD FOR RECORDS

BRITISH Standard 1928:1953 for Lateral-cut gramophone records and direct recordings is the first British Standard to deal with some of the requirements for disc recording or reproduction of sound by electro-mechanical processes.

The standard specifies the important dimensional features of the types of gramophone record generally available (78 and 33½ r.p.m.) and also deals with direct recordings on, for example, lacquer discs.

Requirements governing the recording characteristics, change-over frequency and the information that should appear on the label, are given, together with notes on the most suitable dimensions of reproducing stylus and diameters of turntable centre pins.

Copies of this standard may be obtained from the British Standards Institution, Sales Branch, 24, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Price 2s. 6d.



**'AVO'** Precision  
ELECTRICAL  
TESTING  
INSTRUMENTS

Registered Trade Mark

D.C. Voltage	A.C. Voltage
0-75 millivolts	0-5 volts
0-5 volts	0-25 "
0-25 "	0-100 "
0-100 "	0-250 "
0-250 "	0-500 "
0-500 "	Resistance
D.C. Current	0-20,000 ohms
0-2.5 millamps	0-100,000 "
0-5 "	0-500,000 "
0-25 "	0-2 megohms
0-100 "	0-5 "
0-500 "	0-10 "

**GUARANTEE:** The registered Trade Mark "Avo" is in itself a guarantee of high accuracy and superiority of design and craftsmanship. Every new Avominor is guaranteed by the Manufacturers against the remote possibility of defective materials or workmanship.

A dependably accurate instrument for testing and fault location is indispensable to the amateur who builds or services his own set.

### The UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR

(as illustrated) is a highly accurate moving-coil instrument, conveniently compact, for measuring A.C. and D.C. voltage, D.C. current, and also resistance; 22 ranges of readings on a 3-inch scale. Total resistance 200,000 ohms.

Size : 4½ins. x 3½ins. x 1½ins. Complete with leads, interchangeable prods and crocodile clips, and instruction book.  
Nett weight : 18 ozs.

Price : £10 : 10 : 0

### The D.C. AVOMINOR

is a 2½-inch moving coil meter providing 14 ranges of readings of D.C. voltage, current and resistance up to 600 volts, 120 millamps, and 3 megohms respectively. Total resistance 100,000 ohms.

Size : 4½ins. x 3½ins. x 1½ins. Complete as above  
Nett weight : 12 ozs. Price : £5 : 5 : 0

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :—

**AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.**  
Winder House, Douglas Street, London, S.W.1. Phone : VICToria 3404-9



## CONDENSERS

The abbreviated ranges of two popular types given here are representative of the wide variety of T.C.C. Condensers available.

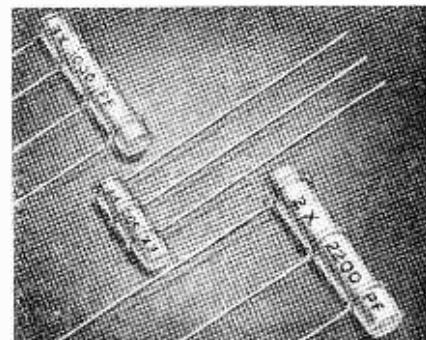
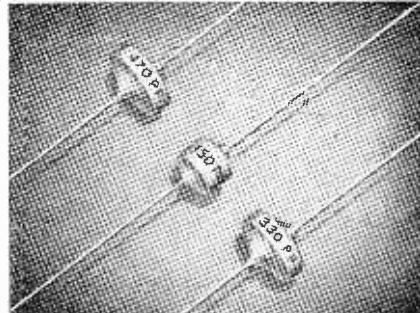
### Hi-K 'PEARL' CERAMICS

Capacity pF.*	Wkg. Voltage		Dimensions		Type No.
	D.C.	A.C.	Length	Dia.	
1·0	500	250	3·5	5 mm.	SPG I
10·0	500	250	to 7	mm.	SPG I
33·0	500	250	7	mm.	SPG I
150	500	250	to 15	mm.	SPG I
330	500	250	15	mm.	SPG I
470	500	250	15	mm.	SPG I

### Hi-K MULTIPLE TUBULAR CERAMICS

Capacity pF.*	Wkg. Voltage		Dimensions		Type No.
	D.C.	A.C.	Length	Dia.	
2 · 500	500	250	10 mm.	4·5 mm.	2CTH 310/W
2 · 1000	500	250	10 mm.	4·5 mm.	2CTH 310/W
2 · 1500	500	250	15 mm.	4·5 mm.	2CTH 315/W
2 · 2200	500	250	22 mm.	6 mm.	2CTH 422/W
3 · 500	500	250	15 mm.	4·5 mm.	3CTH 315/W
3 · 1000	500	250	15 mm.	4·5 mm.	3CTH 315/W
3 · 2200	500	250	22 mm.	6 mm.	3CTH 422/W

\* Guaranteed not less than stated values at 25°C.



**THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD.**

Radio Division : North Acton, London, W.3. Tel: Acorn 0061

## 80 ohm CABLE COAX

STANDARD  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. diam.

Polythene insulated.  
NOT EX. GOV.  
10d. per dyd.

COAX PLUGS, 1/2 each.  
SOCKETS, 1/2 each.  
LINE CONNECTOR, 1/2.

BALANCED TWIN FEEDER, per yd., **6d.**  
TWIN SCREENED FEEDER, per yd., **1/-**.

RESISTORS.—All values, 4 w., **4d.**

1M, **6d.** 1w., **8d.** 2w., **1/-**.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS.—Best make  
Miniature Ceramic Type. 5 w., 15 ohm to  
4 K., **1/-**; 10 w., 20 ohm to 6 K., **2/-**;  
35 w., 30 ohm to 10 K., **2 1/2** 5w. Vitreous,  
12 K. to 25 K., **3/-**.

W/W POTS.—T.V. Type Pre-Set. Miniature.  
Fitted knob is knurled and slotted.  
25, 50, 100, 200, 500 ohms, 1 K., 2 K.,  
2.5 K., 5 K., 10 K., 15 K., 20 K., 30 K.,  
each **3/-**.

10 K. Colver, lin. spindle, **8d.** 2 K.

Heavy Duty, 5 watt, lin. spindle, **4d.**

COILS.—All ranges Wearite "P" **3/-**.  
Osmon Midget "Q" **4d.** each.

ELECTROLYTICS.—New stock.

450 v. B.E.C. Midget Tub, **2 1/2**.

8500 v. Dubilier Driftic Tub, **3/-**.

16/450 v. B.E.C. Med. Can, **3/-**.

16/450 v. T.C.C. Small Can, **3 1/2**.

16/350 v. Dubilier Tub, **3/-**.

16/350 v. B.E.C. Driftic Can, **4d.**

8+8/450 v. B.E.C. Small Can, **4 1/2**.

8+8/350 v. Dubilier Small Can, **4 d.**

8+16/150 v. B.E.C. Midget Tub, **5/-**.

8+16/150 v. Dubilier Small Can, **5 1/2**.

18+16/450 v. B.E.C. Med. Can, **5 1/2**.

32/350 v. B.E.C. Med. Can, **4d.**

32/500 v. Dubilier Driftic Tub, **5/-**.

25/25 v. B.E.C. Tub, **1 1/2**; Ditt, **50/50** v.

2/- 60 mfd., 350 v. T.C.C., **6d.**; 250 mfd.

350 v. B.E.C., **8d.**

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M., 3 OHM

5in. Electrona, **13/6**. 6in. Plessey, **14 1/2**.

8in. Plessey, **15/6**. 10in. Plessey, **25/-**.

## VALVES ALL GUARANTEED

SEE LAST MONTH'S ADVERT.  
FOR VALVE BARGAINS

### WAVECHANGE SWITCHES

2-pole 2-way, **3d.** 4-pole 3-way, **3d.** 2-pole 5-way, **3d.** etc.

### I.F. TRANSFORMERS, 465 kc.s.

Wearite Midget, **15/6**; Wearite Standard, **12 1/2** p.; Plessey

Type Semi-midget, **12 1/2** p.; ditto, caned soiled, **8d.** p.; Twin

Gang, .0005 mfd., **8d.** ditto, slightly soiled, **5d.** p.; Wearite Midget, Twin Gang, **10 1/2** p.; ditto, **375pf.**, **7 1/2**, with dust cover and trimmers, **10 1/2**.

BRAND NEW RADIORAM CHASSIS.—5 v. Superhet, L.M. & S.W. & gram. position. A.C. Mains, 290-250 v. P.U. No-kicks.

Large, easy viewing dial, 101in. x 4in. Latest Mullard valves.

Chassis size, 131in. x 51in. x 2in. 4 front controls and knobs.

Requires only P.M. Speaker. Fully guaranteed. Special offer.

**£9/14 0**, cart. and packing, **5/-**.

**T.R.S.** 307, WHITEHORSE ROAD,  
WEST CROYDON.

Telephone: THOrnton Heath 1665

Mail Order: 71, Meadvale Road, East Croydon.

Bargain Lists, **3d.** Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D.  
Over £1 post free. P. & P. 6d. extra.

### TRANSFORMER FOR OSCILLOSCOPE.—800 v. 15 mA.,

5 v. 2 a., 5 v. 2 a., 4 v. 1 a. Primary 230 v. 50 cps., **17 1/2**.

### RADIO TRANSFORMERS.—Tapped primaries, 0-250v., 275-0-275

6 v. o.v., 6 v., 1 a., 60 mfd., **10 1/2**; ditto, 250-0-260 6 v. 3 a., 6 v.

1 a., 80 mfd., **12 1/2**; ditto, 250-0-250 v. 65 ma. 6 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a.,

complete with MU14 rect. on panel, **27 1/2**.

### KNOBS, GOLD ENGRAVED.—Walnut or Ivory 11in. diam.,

1 1/2 each. "Focus," "Contrast," "Brilliance," "Brilliance—

On Off," "Volume," "Vol.—On-Off," "Tone,"

"Tuning," "Treble," "Bass," "Wavechange," "Radio-gram,"

"S. M. L. Gram," "Record-Play," "Brightness," ditto

Plain, 1- each.

### TRIMMERS, CERAMIC.—35, 50, 70 pf., **9d.** 100 pf., **13 1/2**,

16, 600 pf., **19/-**.

## VOLUME CONTROLS

Midget Ediswan type.  
Long spindles. Guaranteed 1 year.

LESS Sw. S.P. Sw. D.P.Sw.  
**3/-** **4/-** **4/9**

ALL VALUES.—10K. to 2 MEG.

CONDENSERS.—New stock, best makes.  
1001 mfd., **9d.** 1K.v., **10d.** T.C.C., ditto,  
12 K.v., **12d.** 12 K.v., **10d.** 1002 mfd.,  
8 K.v. Muirhead, **2 1/2**, all valves 2p. to  
500 pf., **6d.** .001 mfd., **6d.**; .001 mfd.,  
.005, **1/-**, **.9d.**, **.45d.** v. tub. and 1 mfd.,  
350 v., **.8d.**, **.6d.**, **.45d.** v. tube and 1 mfd.,  
.45d., **.19d.**; **.01** Sprague, 1,000 v. shorts  
envelope, **.5d.**

### TRANSFORMERS

Made in our own Workshops to Top Grade specification. Interleaved and impregnated.

P.P. O.P. Trans. to spec., from **15 1/2**. Quality ditto, Stalloy Lamps, and low leakage windings from **35 1/2**. Williamson Mains Transformer, **57 1/2**. Heater Trans. tapped prim., **6 1/2** v. 13 amp., **7 1/2**, **200**, **350**, **400** ma., **6 1/2** v. 4 a., **5 1/2** v. 2 a., ditto **300**-**350** ma., **230**-**250** v. **21 1/2**. Viewmaster Mains Transformer, latest type, **35 1/2**. P. & P., U. I. extra on transformers. Quotations for specials and rewinds per return.

O.P. TRANS.—Small tapped Pentode, **3 9**. Half-wave Duty, **70 ma.** **4 1/2**. Dito tapped, **4 1/2**. L.P. Choke, **10 H.**, **65 ma.** **4 1/2**; **20 H.**, **150 ma.**, **12 1/2**; **5 H.**, **250 ma.**, **15 1/2**.

### VALVEHOLDERS

Int. Oct. moulded, **6d.**; Passolin, **4d.**; Mazda Oct. moulded, **6d.**; EF30, R7H, **9d.**; BSA, BOA, etc., **1/-**; UX types, **9d.**; Tube Holders, Duofocal, **12 1/2**, **13 1/2**. Valve plugs, Int. Octal, Mazda Oct., UX, **2 1/2** ea.; B7G Holders and Serrating Caps, **1 1/2**. Screened Valve top cap Octal or Eng., **9d.**

**FREE THIS VALUABLE BOOK**

which details the wide range of Engineering and Commercial courses of modern training offered by E.M.I. Institutes—the only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

Courses include training for:

City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications; A.M. Brit. I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio & Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering.

**EMI INSTITUTES**  
associated with  
MARCONIPHONE COLUMBIA & H.M.V.  
(His Master's Voice)

**NEW!**  
HOME  
EXPERIMENTAL  
KITS NOW  
AVAILABLE

### POST NOW

Please send, without obligation, the FREE book.

E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. 32K  
43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

ICIOEK

# A Cheap Voltage Measuring Unit

A HIGHLY EFFICIENT INSTRUMENT WHICH CANNOT BE DAMAGED BY OVERLOAD

By A. Blackburn

WHEN measuring voltages from high-resistance sources, such as the A.V.C. voltage in a superhet receiver, or the anode voltage of a valve with a high anode load, considerable errors may be introduced. For example, in Fig. 1 it is required to measure the voltage across  $R_2$ . If a meter of sensitivity  $1,000 \Omega$  per volt is used on the 100 v. range, it will have a resistance of  $100 \text{ K}\Omega$ . The resultant resistance at the bottom of the chain is now  $100 \text{ K}\Omega$  in parallel with  $1 \text{ M}\Omega$ —approximately  $100 \text{ K}\Omega$ . The voltage with the meter connected is, therefore :

$$\frac{1,000,000}{1,00,000} = 200 = 19 \text{ v.}$$

It can be seen from this that the degree of error is too great to be ignored. The error would be eliminated if one could produce a voltmeter with an infinite resistance; the closest possible approximation to this condition is the valve voltmeter. In this instrument a valve is used, and the voltage to be measured applied between grid and cathode. In the simplest case, the resultant change in anode current is observed on a micro-ammeter. The input resistance of such a voltmeter is very high, of the order of tens of  $\text{M}\Omega$ , because it is limited only by the insulation resistance of the valve. There are many variations of this principle, but in all cases a sensitive meter movement must be used. This obvious disadvantage could be offset by the use of an amplifier, but the stability of such a system is very poor, unless elaborate precautions are taken.

Performance equivalent to that of a valve voltmeter using a sensitive meter movement (1 mA, full-scale deflection) may be obtained by the use of the well-known magic eye tuning indicator, a fundamental principle of which is that the change in shadow angle is proportional to the volts applied between grid and cathode. By observing the change in shadow angle an indication of the applied voltage is obtained. No sensitive meter is required, but to calibrate the face of the magic eye direct would give a very poor accuracy. However, the magic eye can be used to indicate a balance between the unknown voltage and a reference voltage incorporated with the instrument. This internal voltage may be calibrated to any degree of accuracy that may be required.

## The Circuit

A basic circuit is shown in Fig. 2. Before the voltage is applied the potentiometer,  $R_1$ , is set at the negative end. The points  $aa$  are connected to the voltage to be measured, and the potentiometer is moved from the negative end until the shadow angle on the magic eye returns to its original position. The voltage,  $e$ , therefore, is equal and opposite to the applied voltage,  $e_1$ . There is no provision for setting the shadow angle at any convenient point in this basic scheme. A circuit based on this principle and constructed by the author is shown in Fig. 3. This will measure voltages over a range of 1 to 500 v.

D.C. and 1 to 250 v. A.C. over a frequency range of 30 c/s to 10 Mc/s., with negligible error.  $V_1$  is the magic eye tuning indicator, and may be either an EM34 or Y61.

The reference voltage, as before, is derived from  $R_4$ , which is connected in a chain ( $R_3$ ,  $R_5$ ,  $R_6$ ) across the H.T. supply. The valve,  $V_2$ , is a neon stabiliser providing a constant voltage of 180 v.  $R_7$  is used for zero adjustment, and is used in conjunction with  $SW_3$ , the use of which will be described later. Voltage ranges are selected by  $SW_2$  from a fixed potentiometer circuit  $R_{11}$ ,  $R_{12}$  and  $R_{13}$ ; the values indicated give 5 v., 50 v. and 500 v.;  $SW_1$  selects A.C. or D.C. To avoid a blurred shadow edge, by-pass capacitors,  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ , ensure that no A.C. pick-up is applied to the grid circuit.

For the measurement of A.C. a low-capacity diode rectifies the voltage which is further smoothed by the

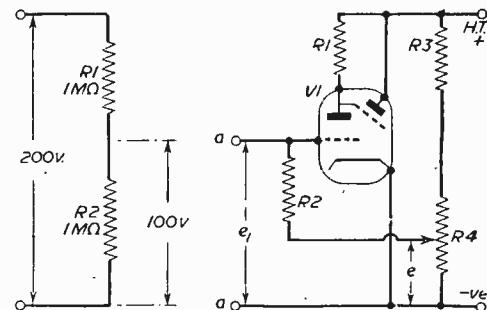


Fig. 1. (Left)—Diagram illustrating faulty readings.  
Fig. 2 (Right)—Basic circuit of the magic-eye tuner.

filter,  $R_{11}$  and  $C_3$ ,  $C_4$  in parallel.  $C_1$  has a low reactance at audio-frequencies, and  $C_3$  has been added in order to ensure that adequate smoothing is provided at higher frequencies. Even with no voltage applied to the input terminals a negative potential of 1-2 volts, produced by the diode, is developed across the range potentiometer ( $R_{11}$ ,  $R_{12}$ ,  $R_{13}$ ). In order to offset this effect, the grid is raised positive by returning the earthy end of the potentiometer,  $R_4$ , not to earth, but to  $R_3$ . On D.C. the cathode can be made sufficiently positive, by adjustment of  $R_7$ , to ensure balance in the absence of the diode contact potential.

Power supplies are provided by a 250 v. secondary on a mains transformer, the output of which is rectified by a half-wave metal rectifier, and smoothed by the two  $8 \mu\text{F}$  electrolytic condensers,  $C_5$  and  $C_6$ , and the  $10 \text{ K}\Omega$  resistor,  $R_{15}$ . Heater supplies for  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are provided by a 6.3 v. winding on the transformer.

The author's instrument was constructed in an ex-R.A.F. instrument case, approximately 8in. x 9in. x 6in., but little need be said about constructional

details, as the layout of components is in no way critical and may be left to suit individual circumstances. A word may be said, however, about the diode,  $V_2$ , and its associated components. It is good practice to assemble these components in a small compartment connected by a lead to the main instrument. It should be made as small as is practicable, with the anode of the diode as near as possible to the input lead. The reason for this is that the accurate measurement of high-frequency voltages is considerably assisted by the use of very short leads from the diode to the point at which the voltage exists.  $C_7$  must be a *low leakage* high quality condenser. This "probe-unit" is indicated by the dotted lines on the diagram. Four leads will be required from the output of this unit to the main instrument : (i) the high potential lead connected to  $SW_1$  in the instrument. It is preferable that this lead be screened, and the screening earthed ; (ii) the low potential or earthy lead ; (iii) and (iv) leads for the heater supply of the diode,  $V_2$ .

#### Measurement Procedure

##### Direct Current

Switch  $SW_1$  to the D.C. position, and set the wiper of  $R_4$  at the earthy end. Close  $SW_3$ , and if movement of the shadow angle is perceptible on the eye, re-open the switch, adjust  $R_7$  and close  $SW_3$ . If closing the switch causes a movement of the shadow angle, repeat the process until the shadow remains at rest upon opening and closing  $SW_3$ .

Now apply the unknown voltage to the test terminals, taking care that the polarity is correct, and set  $SW_2$  to the appropriate range. The shadow angle will now have changed. Adjust  $R_4$  until the shadow angle appears to be approximately in its original position, with no voltage applied. Put  $SW_3$  to position 3 and if the shadow angle changes, adjust  $R_4$ , switch to position 2 and repeat the process until no change in shadow angle is observed when the switch is changed from position 2 to 3.

The voltage can now be read off on a calibrated dial attached to  $R_4$ .

##### Alternating Current

$SW_1$  should be set at position 1. The point "A.C. high" should be connected to the voltage to be measured, and "A.C. low" to earth. The same procedure is used as for the measurement of D.C. In the interests of economy no separate range switching is used on A.C., and the instrument would appear to be useful up to 500 v. A.C. R.M.S. However, under no circumstances should more than 250 v. R.M.S. be applied to the diode, otherwise it will spark over internally.

#### Calibration

The unit may be calibrated from an ordinary voltmeter. A voltage, either A.C. or D.C., is applied to the appropriate point. This voltage is measured with an ordinary voltmeter and, for each voltage applied,  $R_4$  is set as described above and the voltage marked on the dial. The A.C. calibration may be carried out at 50 c/s and, consistent with careful construction of the probe, the calibration will hold up to 10 Mc/s.

#### Performance

On D.C. the input resistance is approximately 11 M $\Omega$ . On A.C. it is somewhat less, and will decrease proportionately as the frequency is raised in the usual way.

The accuracy was found to remain constant over mains variations of 200 to 250 v. Voltages below one volt produce insufficient change in shadow angle to be readable, but as the necessity for reading such low voltages does not often arise, this is not considered a serious disadvantage.

#### Component Tolerances

Slight variations in the value of components may be made in most cases, but the potentiometer  $R_4$  should be of the largest diameter and best quality obtainable ; the larger the diameter, the smoother the control and, therefore, the greater the accuracy of the balance.

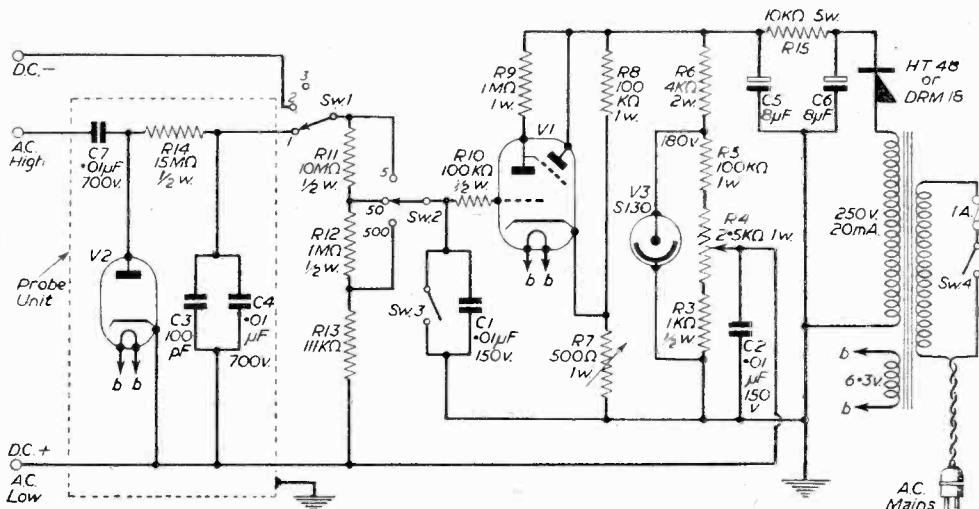


Fig. 3.—Complete circuit of the voltage measuring unit.

# a Novel Baby Alarm

A CIRCUIT PROVIDING A CHOICE OF THE METHOD OF RAISING AN ALARM

By S. C. Murison

**A**LL the baby alarms which the writer has seen previously have been fundamentally amplifiers fed by a microphone near the baby and feeding their output to a loudspeaker near the "minder." This approach has two main snags. The first is that for persons who are hard of hearing the amplifier output has to be so large as to be a public nuisance. The second is that all noises in the nursery are reproduced, even if they are only minor ones giving no cause for alarm. The real need seems to be for a method which operates on noises above a certain level and which can raise its alarm by a method depending on the specific needs of the "minder."

One method by which the alarm might be given to someone who is hard of hearing is obviously a light. For such a person when asleep the problem is much more difficult; the only likely solution being a buzzer set to the frequency at which hearing is best. For normal persons, whether asleep or awake, the best method seems to be a bell.

Whatever form the actual alarm takes there are two main difficulties which beset any system which has an amplifier as part of it. These are hum picked up by the microphone wiring and mechanical buzz produced by mains transformer laminations. Balanced connections to the microphone can do much to minimise the former, while really tight laminations are the only cure for the latter. It should be pointed out in passing that providing the hum picked up by the microphone wiring does not approach the amplitude necessary to overload the amplifier, its effect can be reduced by severely restricting the frequency response of the amplifier to frequencies below 500 c/s. This solution admittedly only cures the symptoms, but it does not greatly affect the performance of the system, because almost all the frequencies contained in the cry of a baby lie above 500 c/s.

## Circuit Details

The alarm whose circuit is given in Fig. 1 has the following main characteristics :

### LIST OF COMPONENTS FOR FIG. 1

R1—470 K $\Omega$	All $\frac{1}{2}$ watt ±20% carbon
R2—220 K $\Omega$	
R3—1.2 K $\Omega$	
R4—330 K $\Omega$	
R5—2.2 M $\Omega$	
R6—47 K $\Omega$	
R7—4.7 K $\Omega$	
R8—1 M $\Omega$	
VR1—500 K $\Omega$ , carbon.	
C1—.1 $\mu$ F 350 v., paper.	
C2—12 $\mu$ F 12 v., electrolytic.	
C3—.01 $\mu$ F 350 v., paper.	
C4—.05 $\mu$ F 350 v., paper.	
V1—6AC7.	
V2—6SN7GT.	
TR1—Microphone transformer 100 : 1.	
a=b=50 $\Omega$ 1/10 watt if balanced input used.	
RL=5,000 $\Omega$ coil relay contacts to suit individual needs.	

1. Only noises above a pre-set level affect it.
2. Any form of warning which can be controlled by a switch can be given by it.
3. No background noises are produced.
4. The total power consumption is less than 10 watts.

A trigger circuit is used which energises a relay when the input from the microphone exceeds a pre-set level. Such an arrangement leads to low-power consumption because of the absence of an output valve. This in turn results in the unit remaining cool and tends towards a more reliable device.

Pentode V1 is in a conventional voltage amplifier circuit. Although a type 6AC7 is specified, there is no reason why any other high-slope valve such as SP61, 6F12 or EF50 should not be used. It may not be out of place to mention in connection with the last two types, that the writer has found some specimens of these types to be microphonic.

Double triode V2 is in the form of trigger circuit termed a "flip-flop." This term is a reference to the behaviour of the circuit in which the steady state is disturbed (flipped) after which the circuit slowly returns to its steady state (lops). In the absence of any output from V1, the conditions in V2 are that the left-hand triode is conducting heavily because its grid leak R5 is returned to a positive potential set by the wiper of VR1. If we assume that the slider of VR1 has been set to a potential of about 20 volts, the left-hand triode draws about 4 mA. As a result the cathode potential rises due to the voltage drop across R7 and the anode potential falls due to the voltage drop across R6. The approximate voltages are thus 20 for the cathode and 100 for the anode, both relative to the earth. Because its grid leak R8 is returned to earth, the right-hand triode is cut off by the high bias across R6. This is the steady state in which the left-hand triode conducts heavily and by so doing cuts off current in the right-hand triode.

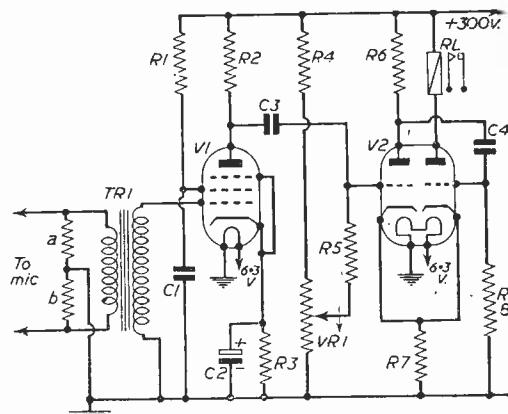


Fig. 1.—Circuit of the baby alarm described here.

The unsteady state arises when the output of V1 fed via C3 has a negative-going amplitude sufficient to reduce the current in the left-hand triode of V2. When this happens two effects occur simultaneously; the voltage drops across R6 and R7 both become less. Consequently, the bias on the right-hand triode becomes less at the very moment when a positive-going pulse (due to the reduction of the potential drop across R6) is fed via C4 to its grid. Thus, the right-hand triode draws a heavy current which, because its anode resistance is less than R6, is higher than that previously drawn by the left-hand triode. The current drawn is approximately 6 mA and the common cathode potential accordingly rises and by so doing cuts off current in R6. The resulting voltage change passed via C4 to the grid of the right-hand triode causes even more current to flow in that triode. The change from the steady state to the unsteady state takes place very rapidly by virtue of the regenerative action outlined above.

The return to the steady state takes place when the charge on C4 due to the change in anode current of the left-hand triode has leaked away through R8. During the time when this charge is slowly leaking away the grid potential of the right-hand triode is slowly falling, as is also the voltage drop across R7. Eventually, the voltage drop across R7 is insufficient to prevent current in the left-hand triode. Immediately this draws any current, however small, a voltage drop occurs across R6, which is passed by C4 as a negative-going pulse to the grid of the right-hand triode. This negative-going pulse tends further to reduce the current in the right-hand triode and the circuit returns to its steady state quickly once the action has started.

From the foregoing it can be seen that when the output from V1 exceeds an amplitude set by VR1, current immediately flows in the relay and continues to flow for a period set by the values of C4 and R8 at the end of which it ceases abruptly.

No relay contact wiring is shown in Fig. 1 because it is realised that these will vary with individual needs. The circuit shown in Fig. 1 closes its contacts for as long as the input exceeds the pre-set level. In practice with a baby crying in a more or less continuous manner near the microphone the relay opens and closes in a regular manner. For those who require that once the alarm has been given it should continue until deliberately reset, the circuit of Fig. 2 is given. In this, when the contacts RL1 close a continuous current flows through the coil, the  $25\text{ K}\Omega$  resistor and the press-button in series. With this arrangement the relay remains energised until the press-button is pressed.

#### An Alternative

Another arrangement which the writer has used successfully is to replace the relay coil with an electric bell having a coil of 2,000 ohms resistance in parallel with a resistor of  $15\text{ K}\Omega$ . The resistor is necessary to ensure that the anode circuit is not broken each time the bell contacts open. If this were allowed to happen, the flip-flop would return to its steady state the moment the bell started to operate.

The total H.T. consumption at 300 volts is between 8 and 10 mA while the heater consumption is about 1.1 amps. at 6.3 volts. It can be seen that a very modest power pack will serve these needs. Because of the low H.T. consumption resistive smoothing is

very suitable. The writer has used several arrangements of which the easiest is probably a half-wave rectifier fed from a low current 350 volt winding. The smoothing in this instance consisted of two  $2\mu\text{F}$  condensers and a 3 watt  $15\text{ K}\Omega$  resistor. The unit will operate satisfactorily from any value of H.T. above 250 volts. A unit has been run satisfactorily from a 450 volt smoothed supply but there is nothing

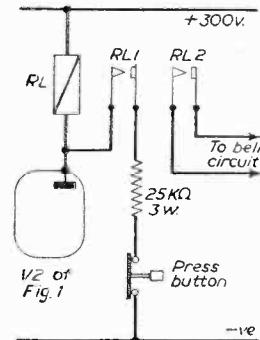


Fig. 2.—An alternative relay arrangement which will sound a bell and which will continue working until reset.

to be gained by such a high voltage, which of necessity leads to larger condensers because their insulation has to be better. It is not necessary to have a well-smoothed H.T.

#### Construction

There are no special precautions necessary in the construction of the unit. Attention to the usual matters such as keeping the microphone transformer as far as possible from the mains transformer is all that is necessary. In the matter of installation much depends upon whether the unit is to be near the baby or the "minder." The former is the easier if the alarm is to be given at several places. Whichever place is chosen, the writer is in favour of open flat twin wire for the microphone. This may seem odd when hum is known to be such a problem. The input circuit shown in Fig. 1 is of the balanced type in which the hum picked up by one of the wires is cancelled by that picked up by the other. In the writer's experience this is a better method than screened cable. This method has been used with no trouble with a microphone lead 70ft. long running parallel to mains wiring for more than half of the way.

To set up the device it is only necessary to arrange for a noise to be made near the microphone of about the level at which the alarm is required to close the relay. VR1 is turned clockwise (assuming that it is wired as shown by the direction of rotation arrow in Fig. 1) until the relay just closes. It will be found that when VR1 is fully clockwise, V2 operates as a cathode-coupled multi-vibrator and the relay opens and closes cyclically without any input. This is no disadvantage as this may be used as a simple test procedure if some means is available to allow the control to be reset easily.

#### REFRESHER COURSE IN MATHEMATICS

8/6, by post 9/-

by F. J. CAMM

GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.  
Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2

# *a Small Portable 'Scope*

By "Experimenter"

ONE of the most useful pieces of equipment in the laboratory is the oscilloscope. On the mention of a 'scope, the average person thinks of highly complex devices costing about £100 and requiring a lot of technical skill to use. The writer has found from experience that for a lot of work on radio receiver repairs, a simple 50-cycle timebase run off the valve heaters is absolutely indispensable and by far the cheapest. This 'scope was designed for use in teaching radio servicing. As most students will only use a linear timebase and not learn to use the 50 cycle or external base, it was designed without one.

Simplicity of construction and operation were the themes; the tube is a Mullard DG7-5, which requires only a very moderate H.T.; 1,000 to 1,100 volts is ample. The H.T. supply is obtained from a voltage-doubling circuit, using two EZ41s. The use of this valve makes the unit very compact and only one heater supply is required for the valves and one for the tube.

The power supply circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The mains transformer used was an Elstone SR350, but if one was available with two 6.3-volt windings it would be better, as it would eliminate the use of the small auto transformer for the tube heater. The positive line smoothing consists simply of a 15 H. 50 mA. choke with an 8  $\mu$ F reservoir and 16  $\mu$ F smoothing condenser. The negative line is again 8 and 16, but, as the current is small, a 10 K $\Omega$  1-watt resistor is used for the smoothing.

The tube supplies are shown in Fig. 2. There are two controls: focus and brilliance. It will be seen that the anode of the tube is not taken directly to the H.T. positive line, but to a potentiometer. This has the effect of reducing the voltage, but enables electronic shift to be employed on the deflection amplifiers. With the amplifier circuits used (Figs. 3

*An article dealing with the construction of a small portable 'scope that can be built for a few pounds. The unit has provision for an external timebase, but only uses a 50-cycle sine wave for the internal one. Full details of its use are given.*

and 4) the deflector plates are taken directly to the anodes; this has the effect of biasing the beam of the tube and spoiling the focus, if this is too greatly different from the final anode voltage of the DG7-5. If, however, it is only slightly negative by about 10 volts the focus is improved.

The deflection amplifiers are of the self-balancing type, and the shift is obtained by varying the anode loads of the valve. This has the effect of increasing the voltage on one anode and reducing it on the other. As the circuit is self-balancing, the deflection

due to the shift control whilst ample, is not as high as might at first be expected. The shift control does not affect the sensitivity of the amplifier. It will be seen that the only difference between the vertical and horizontal amplifier is the switch for selecting either 6.3 volts at 50 cycles from the heating winding or an external timebase.

The layout of the instrument is not critical, but the mains transformer should be placed at the rear of the tube. The valves can be placed at either side of the tube with the two rectifier valves as close to the base as possible in order that the electrostatic fields do not interfere with the deflection. The wiring does not call for any special steps except that the input wires should be kept away from those carrying A.C. and preferably screened.

## Construction

The length of the chassis need not be more than 10in. from front to back and 6in. wide. The original was made on a chassis 10in. square, but it was later stripped down and rebuilt as the size was too great. The seven controls and the two input jacks can be mounted on the front panel which does not need to be more than 6in. square if the small type potentiometers are used. An extra 1in. will be required in the height if the normal sizes are used, unless the jacks are mounted on the side. The smoothing choke can be mounted under the mains transformer, providing that the laminations are at right angles. The heater transformer should be mounted where it will not interfere with the smoothing choke.

## Operating

Having made the 'scope the next thing is to learn how to use it. The 50-cycle timebase is very useful

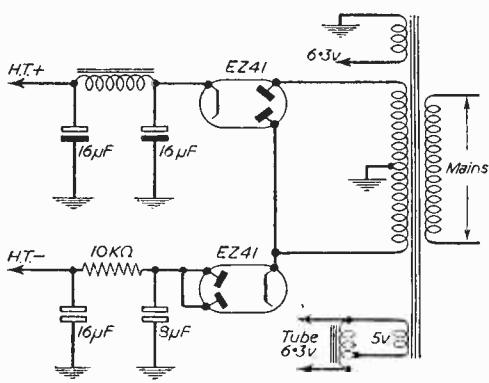


Fig. 1.—Power supply circuit.

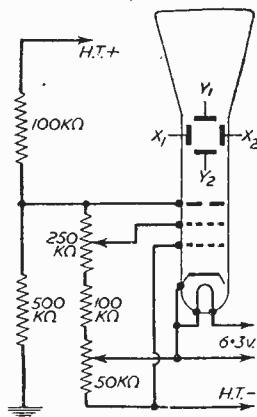
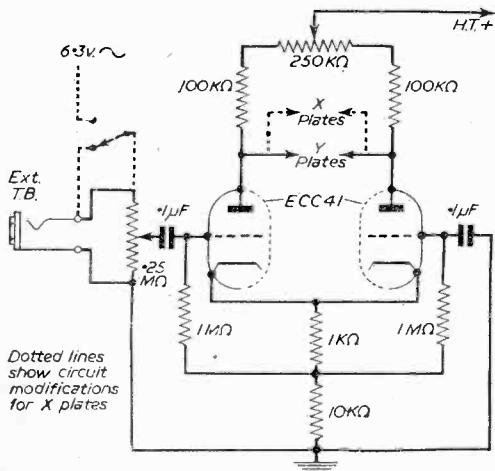


Fig. 2.—Circuit of tube supplies.

for checking the smoothing; also for checking hum frequency. It is difficult to tell the difference between 50 and 100 cycles when harmonics are present. Fig. 6 is the typical trace that would be found at the cathode of a double diode rectifier if it was functioning correctly. The gain would have to be turned well down. If, however, only half of the valve was functioning, the trace would be as in Fig. 7 or the reverse, depending on which half of the valve was functioning. The same trace would be obtained with an open circuit in one half of the secondary of the mains transformer. As there is an amount of phase shift present in the smoothing a bent figure of eight, as in Fig. 8, would result, but only if the smoothing was not too good. If it were perfect, the trace would be a straight line, as in Fig. 9.

Noise due to motor-boating will give a display that is not steady, whereas hum is synchronised by the use of the 50-cycle timebase.

Figs. 10, 11 and 12 are examples of 50-cycle displays depending on phase shift. If there is no shift that in Figs. 10 or 12 would result, the difference being opposite connection. Very often the smoothing of an A.C./D.C. set has to be checked at the rectifier. The wave will be as shown in Fig. 7, and if at the other end of the choke as in Fig. 13 or 14, if the electrolytic is either low capacity or high resistance. Again, if the smoothing is perfect a straight line will result. If the smoothing is in order, hum can be introduced in other parts of the circuit. A general idea of the point of introduction of the hum can be



Figs. 3 and 4.—Amplifier circuit. Two separate schemes are combined in this diagram.

gathered from the amount of phase shift present. For example, if the hum is due to faulty heater/cathode insulation it will be in phase both at the cathode and anode of the valve, and, of course, amplified. If it were due to a capacity pick-up from the A.C.

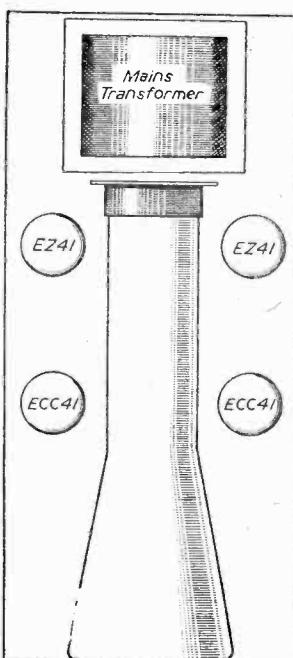
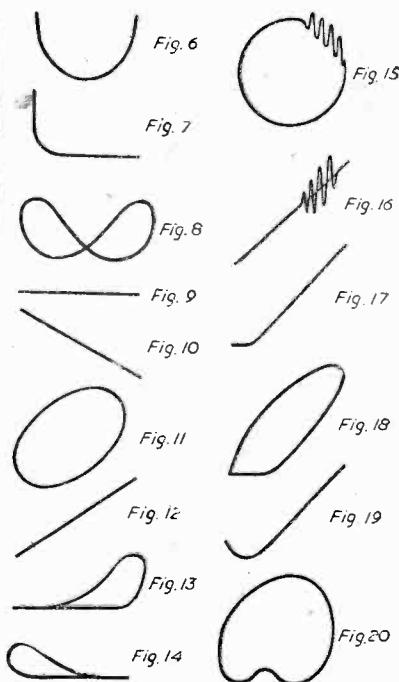


Fig. 5.—Main layout.



Figs. 6 to 20.—Typical oscilloscopes.

wiring it would appear as an ellipse due to phase shift being present.

Amplifiers can best be checked for distortion and oscillation with the aid of a sine wave from an audio oscillator, and Figs. 15 and 16 are two typical traces. On these it will be seen that the oscillation is only present when the input is increased past a certain point. Incorrect bias is another type of distortion and causes a flattening of the trace, as shown in Figs. 17 and 18. Again, if there is sufficient iron in the output transformer traces such as those in Figs. 19 and 20 will result. It will be seen from the foregoing that a lot in the way of servicing can be done without the aid of a linear timebase, but, if one is required, a very good circuit appears in the Mullard Valve Reference Manual.

Entirely New 12th Edition of  
The Famous Standard Work

## THE PRACTICAL WIRELESS ENCYCLOPÆDIA

By F. J. CAMM

Price 21/-, or 21/10 by post from:

GEORGE NEWNES LTD., Tower House,  
Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

## Britain's Valve Mail-Order House

All Purpose  
**INSPECTION AND GARAGE HAND LAMP**  
With stout galvanised wire guard.  
Superior quality.  
(Less flex and bulb.)

Post 1/- **6/6****Q-MAX CHASSIS CUTTERS AND KEYS**

1in. 12 4 : 1in. 12 4 : 1in. 13 4 :  
1in. 14in. and 1in. 16 - each :  
1in. and 1in. 18 - each :  
1in. 19 9 : 2in. 31 9 : 2in.  
36 9 : 1in. square. 24 3.

**SERVICE SHEETS**

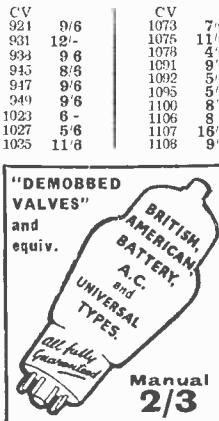
The one you require enclosed if available in a dozen assort'd of our best choice.

10/6

**Ex-Govt.**

CV	CV
21 10 6	616 9 6
26 11 2	619 9 6
32 14 6	621 44 8
65 9 6	625 42 8
71 8 6	610 16 8
118 8 6	619 6 6
124 10 6	639 9 6
133 9 6	669 7 6
139 12 6	662 9 6
181 12 6	631 9 6
216 14 6	697 9 6
380 8 6	701 8 9
500 9 6	703 11 6
504 9 6	705 9 6
511 11 2	711 8 6
522 10 6	729 9 6
523 9 6	730 11 6
525 8 6	731 10 6
529 11 6	717 8 6
531 10 6	735 9 6
524 8 6	758 10 6
528 10 6	773 9 6
533 10 6	774 6 6
541 11 8	782 13 6
542 5 6	783 12 6
552 10 6	784 12 6
554 8 6	765 11 6
555 11 6	783 10 6
556 10 6	815 8 6
561 10 6	822 14 6
571 11 6	845 9 6
573 11 6	848 10 6
575 8 6	851 8 6
583 8 6	855 9 5
585 9 6	859 16 3
588 12 6	862 8 9
591 8 6	873 10 6
596 11 6	877 9 6
603 8 6	835 12 6
608 10 6	837 11 6
609 11 6	895 10 6
613 10 6	901 12 6
611 12 6	916 6 6
615 9 6	922 8 6

Plus 9d. Postage.

**VALVES**

CV	CV
0371 10 6	109 10 4
1052 9 6	110 6 6
1053 6 6	1113 9 6
1054 12 6	1118 14 6
1055 9 6	1123 12 6
1056 9 6	1127 11 6
1057 9 6	1129 9 6
1059 6 6	1130 7 9
1060 18 6	1160 7 6
1064 11 6	1163 12 6
1069 14 6	1189 10 6

For further Types refer to above manual.

**PICK-UPS**

Goldring Turnover	
Model 165 (with twin sapphire)	<b>£3 . 0 . 3</b>
Acos GP19 Head	£2 3
Acos GP20	£3 11
Decca X M. S. 2 Heads	£7 0
Connoisseur with 1 head	£6 9
Do., Extra heads	£3 11
Wilkins & Wright	£7 10

**MICROPHONES**

RESLO RV Ribbon	£9 0
" VR Ribbon	£7 5
" PGD	£9 0
" VMC	£6 0
ACOS 30	£4 4
" 22 2	£6 6
" 16 2	£12 12
GRAMPIAN MCR M.C.	£5 17
DP2W S	£6 10
Desk Stand	£5 15
Table Stand	£5 15
Floor Stand	£4 5
Floor Stand. Light-weight	£2 2

**Electric Paint Stripper**

A.C. and D.C.  
SAFE . . . puts the heat just where it's wanted—elsewhere else CLEAVER . . . no fumes—no messy filling up.

EASY . . . a little practice and you're expert.  
ECONOMICAL . . . runs for 3 hours for 3d.

List 47 6 OUR  
Post 1/- PRICE 37 6



RADIO **BULLS** VALVES  
246 HIGH ST. HARLESDEN NW10

JEWEL 'S SAPPHIRE mounted. Suits any type of Pick-up or Record. Improves quality, eliminates record wear. 3 Types: Loud, Soft and Trainer.

3 for 10/-

or

**SAPPHIRE POINT** **3/6**  
each.

**A.C./D.C. NEON TESTER.**  
**TYPE 400**

This new model is specially designed for one-pole tests on mains, incorporating a highly sensitive neon tube striking voltage 100-300 v. A.C./D.C. Also suitable for indicating polarity on D.C. current when the glow of the lower electrode will indicate the negative pole.

Post 6d.

**11/3****CONDENSERS**  
Wire Ends

2 mid.	450 v.	...	...	2 -
4	450 v.	...	...	2 6
8	500 v.	...	...	2 6
16	500 v.	...	...	3 9
25	25 v.	...	...	1 3
50	50 v.	...	...	2 -
		Cats		
8	8 mfd. 500 v.	...	...	3 6
8	16 .. 500 v.	...	...	4 9
16	16 .. 500 v.	...	...	5 9
16	24 .. 350 v.	...	...	5 9
16	32 .. 275 v.	...	...	6 6
16 mid.	175 v.	...	...	1 -
		Post 6d.		

**EASY TERMS****ON ALL****TAYLOR METERS**

Terms up to 10 months and very near Cash Price. Please ask for full List, Terms and Proposal Form.

**PIFCO, all-in-one Radiometer**

A.C./D.C. tests everything in Radio. Complete with Test prods. Limited Supply

Post 6d.

**29/6****SOLDERING IRON**

The Perfect Small Soldering Iron. • Adjustable Bits. • Easy to Handle. • Weight approx. 1 oz. • Heating Time 3 min. • 40 watt Economy Consumption. • Voltage Ranges 100-110 v., 200-220 v., 230-250 v., other ratings available on request. • Long Life and Efficiency. • Replacement Elements and Bits always available. Just the convenient Iron required for intricate and fine soldering.

**16/9****MORSE BUZZER OUTFIT**

Consisting of a buzzer, a Morse key and a battery compartment all mounted on a polished baseboard. All parts high grade ex-Air Ministry. An excellent gift for a boy. Post free.

**6/-**

Kindly mark envelope PW4.

April, 1953

**CLYDESDALE**

Bargains in Ex-Service Radio and Electronic Equipment

**SPARES KIT  
for R.C.A. Type TE149 Crystal  
Wavemeter**

A wood case, dim.: 11½ in. x 10½ in. x 2 in. containing Crystal (in holder) 1,000 kc/s plus and minus .005 per cent. (V. cut low temp. co-efficient). 2 variable air trimmers, 9 fixed capacitors, 2 rotary switches, 2 pole, 2 way, 5 fixed resistors. A.F. transformer. A.F. choke, variable inductance. 2 fixed inductances, S.C.C. jack, valveholders 1.0, 4 knobs, terminal, 4 pin plug, etc.

Ask for **49/6** Carriage Paid

**R1132 Rack Mtg.  
V.H.F. R/T RECEIVER UNIT**

Range 100-124 mc/s  
A 10 valve superhet with 4 VR53 (EF39), VR54 (EF34), VR57 (EK32), 2 VR65 (SP61), VR66 (P61), VR87 (6J5G), plus stabiliser VS70 (7475). S meter, screened R.F. section B.F.O., etc., etc., in enclosed chassis, size 19in. x 19in. x 11in., finish dark grey. Circuit supplied.

Price **£5.19.6** Ea. Carriage Paid

**MFG. BANKRUPT STOCK BARGAINS****TUBULAR ELECTROLYTIC  
CONDENSER (All, Can)**

Capacity 8-16 mfd., max. wkg. 450 volts. Clip mtg. Ht. 2½ in., dia. 1½ in. Alumin-  
ium case.

Ask for **4/6** Post 3d.  
No. P/H918 Ea. Clip 4d. extra

**ION TRAP MAGNET ASSEMBLY**

Type IT.6 by ELAC for tube with 35 mm. neck diameter, such as, Mullard MW31/16, etc.

Ask for **3/-** Ea. Post 6d.  
No. P/H919

**RECEIVER UNIT TYPE 25**  
Ref. 10P/IL part of the TR1195 equipment.  
Frequency range, 4.3-6.7 mc/s.

Valves: 2 VR53 (EF39), 2 VR56 (EF36), VR55 (EK33), VR57 (EK32), 2 IFT 460 kc/s, plus various microdenstors, mic. and output transformers, pots., condensers, resistors, etc., connections brought to 10 pin Jones type chassis plug. Circuits are provided in the unit, which is totally enclosed in case, 8½ in. x 6½ in. x 6½ in. Would make the basis of an All Wave Receiver, required tuning pack and power supply.

Ask for **No. P/H299** Price **35/-** Post Paid  
(Conversion Data (RC Deposit), 1/6)

**NEW CATALOGUE No. 8D**  
Gives details and illustrations of  
Ex-Service and other items. Price 1/6  
(Credited on first purchase of 10/- value  
or over).**METAL (MINE) DETECTOR No. 4**

Ref. ZA24238  
Of Cdn. design and construction, using 174 pentodes. Comprising TC Amplifier, Search Coil, Sweep Pole, Control Box, Headphones, Test Unit and Buck sack. Complete less batteries in fitted transit case.

Ask for **No. P/H179** Price **£6.19.6** Carriage Paid

Order direct from:

**CLYDESDALE SUPPLY CO., LTD.**

2 Bridge Street, Glasgow, C.5.

Phone: SOUTH 2706/9

Visit our Branches in Scotland, England and N. Ireland

**HENRY'S****EXCEPTIONAL VALVE OFFER**

Ten EF50 Brand New (Ex-Units)...	... 55/-	Set
6VR6G, 6AK7G, 691G, 524G, 6V6G (or KT81)	... 42/6	
TR5, 15T, 15A, 151, 151/2, 151/4 (or 3V4)	... 32/6	
TP25, HL29/DD, TP23, P122, P122/2, QP25	... 27/6	
6K8G, 6KTG, 6OTG, 25A6G, 25Z5G or 25Z5GT	... 42/6	
12K8GT, 12K7GT, 12Q7GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT or 50L6GT	... 42/6	
12S4GT, 12S5GT, 12S7GT, 12S9GT, 35Z4GT, 35L6GT or 50L6GT	... 42/6	
Complete set of specified valves for "P.W." Personal Rec.		
5 G.M.6, 2-6A.K5, 1 J6.8, 1 E6.4, 1 EA50, and 3BP1 C/R. Tube with base. £5.12.6.		

"Weymouth 3-Wave Band Coll. Packs."  
Short, Med. and Long with Gram. Switch.  
Brand New Miniature type complete with circuit. **19/6d.**  
P.P. 1/6, absolute bargain.

**CATHODE RAY TUBES:**

VCR97. Guaranteed full picture. 40/-, carr. 5/-.  
VCR517. Guaranteed full picture. 40/-, carr. 5/-.  
3BP1. Suitable for 'scopes and Tel. 25/-, carr. 3/-.  
MU-METAL SCREEN for VCR97 or 517. **12 6d.**  
VCR139A (ACR10). 35/-, Brand new. P.P. 3/-.

**P. M. SPEAKERS (Inc. Tax)**

Plessey 2½ in. with Trans....	15/-	Rola 10in. with Trans. ....	30/-
Celestial 5in. with Trans....	16/-	Goodman's 10in. with Trans....	30/-
Rola 5in. less Trans....	12 8	Electrona 10in. with Trans....	25/-
Plessey 5in. less Trans....	12 6	Postage and packing 1/- extra.	

SEND POSTAGE FOR NEW 1953 COMPREHENSIVE 28-PAGE CATALOGUE :

Open Mon.-Fri., 9-5.30. Sat 6 p.m. Thurs. 1 p.m.

5, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.2.

TEL. : PADDINGTON 1008/9, 0401.

**THE R1155  
AS A COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER**

with 9 valves for 200-250 v. A.C. Mains. Comprises RECEIVER UNIT R1155 with: 5 switched bands, 18-7.5 Mc/s = 17-40 metres; 7.5-5 Mc/s = 40-100 metres, 1.500-600 kc/s = 200-500 metres, 500-2000 kc/s = 600-1500 metres. 7 valves, 200-250 v. 1.500-600 kc/s = 200-500 metres. 7 valves, VR29 (X65), VR100 (P101), VR101 (P102), VI103 (Y63) ME, D.F. valves left out. Simple controls. Slow-motion 2-speed tuning manual volume control. Wave-change switch. Also optional B.F.O. A.V.C. Magic Eye tuning indicator. In black metal case 16½ in. x 9 in. x 9 in.

Plus

**COMBINED OUTPUT/POWER PACK**

With 2 valves, pentode output and rectifier. 9 in. speaker, mains and output transformers, tone control, on/off switch. In black lacquered metal case, 16½ in. x 9 in. x 9 in.

Appearance as new **£21** Both Carr. Ask for No. P/E6AC Units PaidAppearance good **£20** Both Carr. Ask for No. P/H916 AC Units PaidAppearance rough **£18.10.** Both Carr. Ask for No. P/H898 AC Units Paid**R1155 RECEIVER UNIT ONLY**Appearance as new **£10.19.6** Carr. Ask for No. P/E6Appearance good **£9.19.6** Carr. Ask for No. P/H916Appearance rough **£7.19.6** Carr. Ask for No. P/H898

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A.** This unit contains VCR517 Cathode Ray 6in. Tube, complete with Mu-metal screen, 3 EF50 4 SP61 and 1 5U4G valves. 9 wire-wound volume controls and quantity of Resistors and Condensers. Suitable either for basis of Television (full picture guaranteed) or Oscilloscope. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) in original packing case at **79 6d.** Plus 7 6 carr. "W.W." Circuit supplied Free.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE SL5**

This Unit is ideal for conversion for a "Scope" Unit or basis for Midget Television. It contains C.R. Tube type ACR10 (VCR139A) complete with holder and cradle also earthing clip, 1-VR66, 2-VR65, 24ind. 550v. wkg. condenser, potentiometers and a varied assortment of resistors and condensers. These Units are in a new condition and packed in wooden transit cases. The C.R. Tube will be tested before despatch. Dimensions 8½ in. x 6½ in. x 11½ in. 57/8 plus 5- carr.

**WEARITE MAINS TRANS.** Input 110/250v. output. 325-0-325-0 ma. 6 v. 2.5 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 11/12 v.

**PLESSEY MIDGET TYPE.** 200/250 output, 230-0-230 50 ma. 6 v. 2.6 amp. 12/6. P.P. 1/-.

**IFT'S.** Wearite 501A and 502, 465 kc/s 10/- pair, P.P. 1/-.  
... Plessey 465 kc/s Permeability, 8/6 pair, P.P. 1/-.

VCR517C Blue and White 6½ in. Tube. This Tube replaces the VCR97 and VCR517 without alteration and gives a full Blue and White picture. Brand new in original crates, 45/-, plus 5/- carr.

2 Gang .0005 Condensers Midget, 5/-  
2 " .0005 " " with Trimmers, 6/8.  
2 " .0005 " " with 4-way Push-Button, 8/6.

# Accumulator Charging and Maintenance

HINTS ON SIMPLE CHARGING AND BATTERY REJUVENATION

By W. J. Delaney (G2FMY)

**A**LTHOUGH there cannot be so many battery-operated receivers now in use, we receive a large number of queries concerning accumulator charging apparatus, and also for mains units for battery receivers. If a listener has mains facilities available, it is hardly an economical proposition to build a battery charger and retain the accumulator in use. Furthermore, it is not a satisfactory arrangement to try and operate the older type of battery receiver, using the two-volt type of valve, from a mains unit. These valves will be found very susceptible to mains hum, and it is better if these valves are to be retained, to use a trickle charger and keep the accumulator in good condition. Replacing the valves with the all-dry types will call for new valveholders, but their substitution by all-mains valves is generally unsatisfactory, owing to the higher efficiency of the latter type of valve. However, it would appear that a good many listeners do need to charge accumulators, and no doubt many of our readers who ask for such information are referring to the larger type of cells used in their cars.

### Simple Chargers

All that is needed on D.C. mains, of course, is some form of series dropping resistor to cut down the voltage to that of the cell being charged. Lamps, fires, or any other electrical apparatus may be used, provided the cell is not over-run, but the arrangement is wasteful and costly unless the lamp or apparatus used as a dropper is at the same time performing some useful service. With A.C. mains, however, the arrangement is simpler, and all that is needed is a mains transformer, rectifier, and series resistor. An ammeter is desirable, but not essential, and in these days of ex-Service surplus a suitable meter should be obtainable quite reasonably. Fig. 1 shows the simplest circuit, and Fig. 2 a more elaborate arrangement using the bridge-connected rectifier.

### Ratings of Components

The amateur usually finds difficulty in knowing the ratings of the various items, and these may be ascertained in the following manner. First, the rectifier should be chosen according to the voltage of the cell which it is required to charge. (It is assumed for the purposes of this article that only one cell is concerned, and that the reader does not wish to make a commercial charging station.) A two-volt rectifier should therefore be used with a two-volt cell and so on. The transformer should deliver a voltage slightly greater than the rating of the rectifier. Thus a two-volt rectifier would call for a transformer secondary of 3.6 volts, a 6-volt cell a secondary of about 8/9 volts, and a 12-volt cell would need 16 or 17 volts. The current rating of the secondary winding should be 1.125 times the mean D.C. output required. The resistance should be capable of carrying twice the

current in the case of the half-wave circuit and 1.4 times in the bridge circuit. The wattage rating of the resistor is, of course, calculated by multiplying the resistance in ohms by the current in amps. squared ( $I^2 \times R$ ). The maximum resistance value should be about 5 ohms for 2 volts, and 10 ohms for 6 or 12 volts.

### Using the Charger

In use, the battery is connected to the output of the charging circuit, making quite certain that correct polarity is observed, and the mains switched on. The resistor is then adjusted until the correct charging rate is given, and it is here that the ammeter is required. Overcharging is just as bad as undercharging from the point of view of the life of the cell, and the makers' instructions on the label should be followed in this respect. Where no label is fitted, the normal charging rate should be taken as approximately one-tenth of the capacity of the battery. That is, a 40-ampere hour cell should be charged at a rate not exceeding 4 amps. A much lower rate is called for in "trickle charging" under certain conditions as mentioned later, but in all cases the charging should be continued until the separate cells are seen to be gassing freely, and if possible a check with a hydrometer should be made to ascertain that the acid is of the correct S.G. If it is found that the cells have been gassing freely for some time, and the S.G. will not reach the correct figure, it is probable that the cell has been knocked over at some time and some of the electrolyte lost and the loss made good with distilled water. Under normal conditions, that is evaporation due to charging and use, distilled water only should be added, and the S.G. will not be affected as only the water evaporates. But if any electrolyte is lost due to accident, the S.G. of the remainder should be measured and a solution made up of the same strength for addition to the normal level.

Whilst charging, the plugs or stoppers should be removed from the cells, and adequate ventilation should be provided, as the fumes can be harmful.

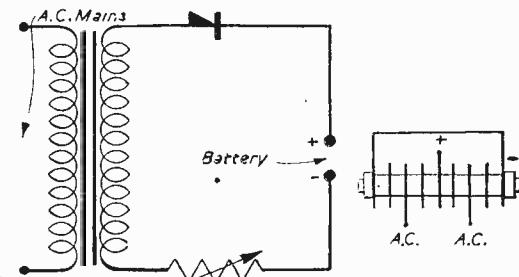


Fig. 1.—Circuit of half-wave charging circuit, and external connections to a bridge rectifier.

### Rejuvenation

Where a cell has been persistently under- or over-charged it may be found that it will not hold its charge and in many cases it may be given a new spell of life by the following rejuvenation method: the accumulator should be emptied, refilled with weak electrolyte and given a slow charge in the manner outlined below.

(i) Invert and half empty the accumulator, shake

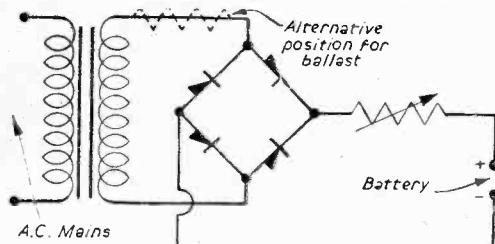


Fig. 2.—A full-wave bridge charging circuit.

thoroughly to remove any loose sludge or sediment, and drain until completely empty.

(ii) Fill with electrolyte of specific gravity not below 1.06 nor above 1.1 to the level specified by the makers.

(iii) The accumulator should then be placed on charge and the charge continued for 100 hours, the rate being taken as one-fortieth of the rated capacity. A 60 A.H. accumulator would therefore be charged at 1.5 amps for 100 hours.

(iv) After charging for the time and at the rate

stated, a reading of each individual cell in the accumulator should be taken with a voltmeter. The voltage at the end of the test should be a minimum of 2.3 volts per cell.

(v) If, on testing, it is found that the voltage has not risen, the charging process should be repeated until the voltage is satisfactory. If, after three charging periods of 100 hours each, the voltage has not risen to the value specified, the accumulator should be regarded as of no further use.

(vi) If the voltage has risen to the value specified, the accumulator should be connected to some discharge device which will discharge it at a rate equal to its capacity, e.g., a 20 A.H. accumulator should be discharged at 20 amps. The discharge should be continued until the voltage has fallen to 1.33 volts per cell, *on load*.

(vii) Recharge as before until all cells are gassing freely and the voltage reaches a minimum of 2.3 volts per cell, remains steady, and ceases to rise.

(viii) Charge at the normal charging rate for two hours, after which the S.G. of the electrolyte should be measured and adjusted. This will be correct only at 60 deg. F., and this fact should be carefully borne in mind.

(ix) Make an observed discharge at the 10-hour rate taking voltage and S.G. readings periodically, until any one cell falls below 1.8 volts on load. The actual capacity of the accumulator should be approximately 90 per cent. of the rated capacity, in which case it should be regarded as satisfactory. If on making this test it is found to be less than 90 per cent. efficient, it should be given several cycles of charge and discharge at normal rate until the required efficiency is reached.

## A New Mullard Film

FOR a number of years now, visits to Mullard valve factories by parties of radio retailers and service engineers have formed an important and much appreciated part of the Mullard Information and Educational Services to the trade. These visits have proved of immense value in helping members of the trade to understand more fully some of the complex problems involved in the mass-production of valves and television picture tubes. But such visits can only hope to cater for a small proportion of those interested in valve manufacture. In view of this, the Mullard company have recently made a full-length documentary film that depicts in an impressive manner every important phase in the production of radio valves and television picture tubes, from the actual manufacture of glass, fine wire and components right through to the assembly, sealing, pumping and final testing stages.

This new Mullard film is divided into two sections, the first being mainly devoted to the manufacture of radio valves and the second to the manufacture of television picture tubes. In both sections attention is drawn to the scientific control which is exercised during manufacture. It is also shown that this necessitates an unusual combination of technologies, involving the employment of a wide variety of technical and scientific personnel—glass technologists, metallurgists, chemists, valve engineers, plant designers and electrical and mechanical maintenance engineers.

### "It's a Good Sign"

This film, entitled "It's a Good Sign," has been made by National Screen Service, Ltd., working in close collaboration with the Mullard Publicity and Technical Publications Departments. There is no doubt that it will prove a valuable addition to the many technical information services already provided by the Mullard company for the radio trade. The film will form the main feature of a series of meetings that have been arranged throughout the country in conjunction with the Radio and Television Retailers' Association (R.T.R.A.), the Scottish Radio Retailers' Association (S.R.R.A.), the Institute of Practical Radio Engineers (I.P.R.E.) and other trade organisations. The film will also be shown to employees of the Mullard organisation. A special adaptation of the film is already in course of preparation for showing to technical colleges and schools.

### NEWNES SHORT-WAVE MANUAL

6/-, or 6/6 by post

### THE SUPERHET MANUAL

6/-, or 6/6 by post

from

**GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.**  
Tower House, Southampton St., London, W.C.2.

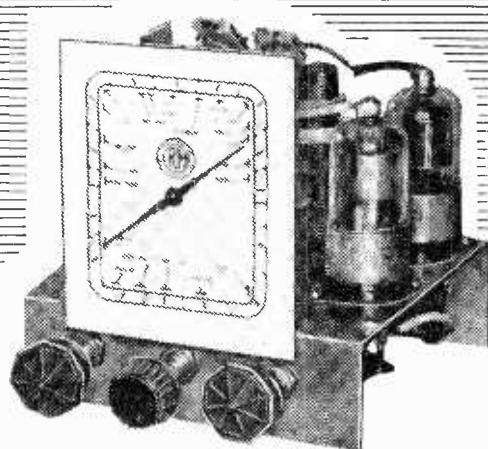
# THREE BAND ALL-DRY 3

A 3-VALVE DUAL-WAVE  
BATTERY-OPERATED MIDGET SET

**T**HIS is an efficient and economical receiver for general use, and one which should present no particular difficulty to any constructor. The receiver is compact, but no form of midget construction has been employed, so that wiring and component layout is not cramped. The circuit should particularly recommend itself to those who require a sensitive all-dry receiver, but feel that the usual four-valve superhet is rather complicated and difficult to align. In this receiver there are only two trimmers to adjust, and the settings of these are not very critical, though naturally sensitivity is only at its best when they have been adjusted for maximum volume.

The receiver maintains good volume with even a very short aerial and no earth, and this means that it may readily be used upstairs or in other rooms. It is proposed to conclude with a few details of satisfactory aerials, both indoor and outdoor, for the benefit of those who feel they require some guidance on this point.

Two pentodes and a beam tetrode are used, octal valves having been selected because they are somewhat more robust than the all-glass button-based type. The tapped filament of the 3Q5 output valve is wired for 1.4 v. operation, since this permits a 1.5 v. dry



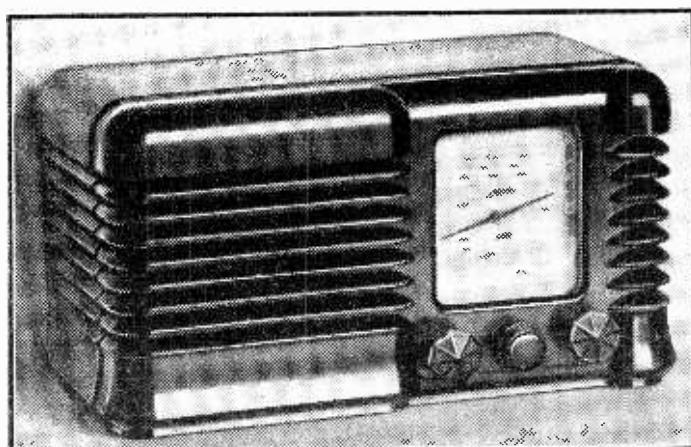
battery to be used and also enables a slightly greater power output to be realised than when the series method is employed. With a power output rating of .27 watt (with a 90 v. H.T. battery) this valve enables ample volume to be obtained, especially as a midget loudspeaker is not necessary.

In order that the total number of controls may be kept down to three, a combined reaction and volume control arrangement is used. With reaction at minimum, volume can still be too great when local stations are tuned in. So the usual reaction condenser has been abandoned, and a potentiometer used. As reaction is reduced the resistance value from aerial input to earth is decreased, and can be brought to zero. For the first part of its rotation the potentiometer functions as a volume control by increasing the resistance in parallel with the aerial winding : after roughly a half-way position the amount of R.F. energy passed through the reaction winding and .001/F condenser begins to make itself felt, and the detector may be brought up to the oscillating point in the usual way. This ensures maximum sensitivity on weak stations.

The second knob is a three-pole three-way rotary switch, wired to provide "Off," "Medium Wave" and "Long Wave" positions. The remaining knob is the usual tuning control, and the dial is marked with wavelengths and station names. Two types of dial are available. The first is of printed card, and is placed behind the pointer. The second is of glass, printed with the usual markings, and can be placed in front of the pointer (e.g., fixed in the cabinet front). When the latter dial is used the pointer should be backed up by a piece of white or tinted card. No dial lamp is used in view of dry batteries being employed.

#### Chassis Details

The chassis is made from a piece of aluminium 5½ in. by 7½ in. Two runners are bent to a depth of



*The finished receiver in plastic cabinet.*

1½ in. so that the completed chassis is 5½ in. by 4½ in. by 1½ in. deep. Holes for the valveholders are drilled with their centres ½ in. from sides and rear. Three ½ in. diameter holes are drilled for the controls, ½ in. from the lower edge of the front runner, and spaced as indicated in the diagrams. Other holes are

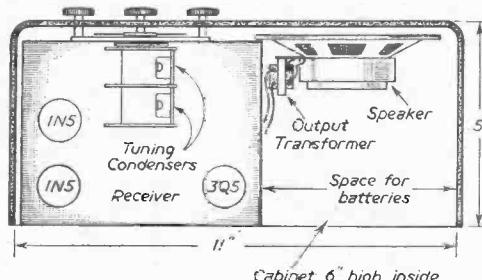
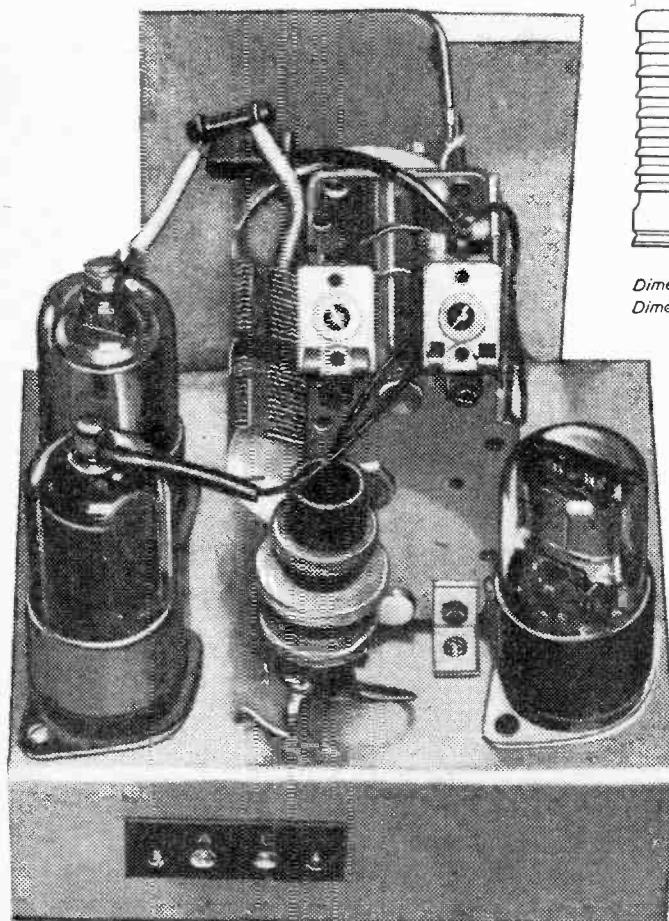


Fig. 4.—Layout of receiver and speaker in cabinet.



Rear view of the complete receiver.

drilled for the "aerial" "earth" strip. The earth socket may be in contact with the chassis, but clearance should be allowed around the aerial socket.

Holes about ½ in. in diameter are drilled for the cord to pass from the tuning dial drum to the spindle below, and a further small hole is required near the aerial coil. After securing the gang condenser in position the drum should be placed loosely on the spindle. The tension spring is hooked to the drum and the cord threaded through the slot in the perimeter, and through the loop at the free end of the spring. One end of the cord is then taken down through the chassis, round the driving spindle, and brought up and knotted, the cord being drawn tight so that the spring is under tension.

The dial plate is bolted to the front of the chassis. If the card dial is used this is glued or taped to the dial plate ; if not, a suitable piece of plain cardboard

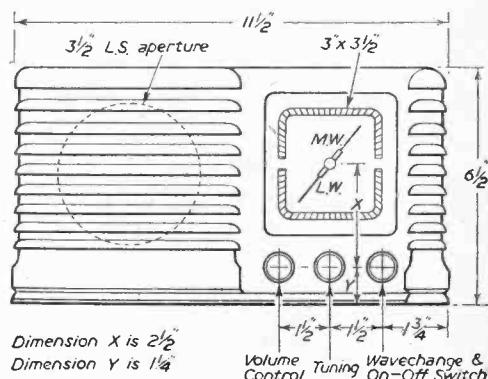


Fig. 5.—Front dimensions of cabinet.

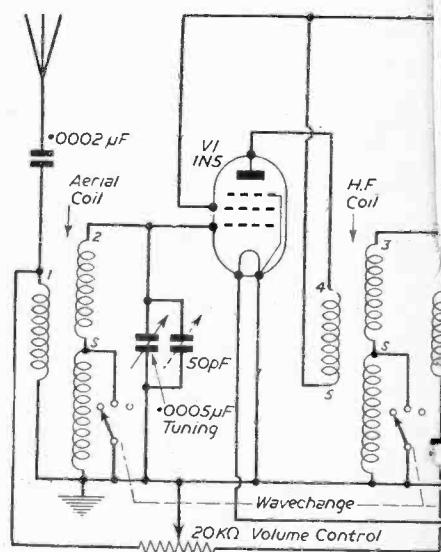


Fig. 1.—Theoretical c

should be fixed in this position. The pointer is then fitted, the end of the condenser spindle being tapped 6 B.A. for this purpose. The two 50 pF trimmers are bolted to the rear of the gang condenser. Long bolts should not be used or these will foul the plates of the condenser.

#### Sub-chassis Wiring Points

Although all connections are shown in the diagrams a few items require special mention. First, care should be taken that the bias condenser is not shorted to the chassis. The positive tag of this condenser is wired

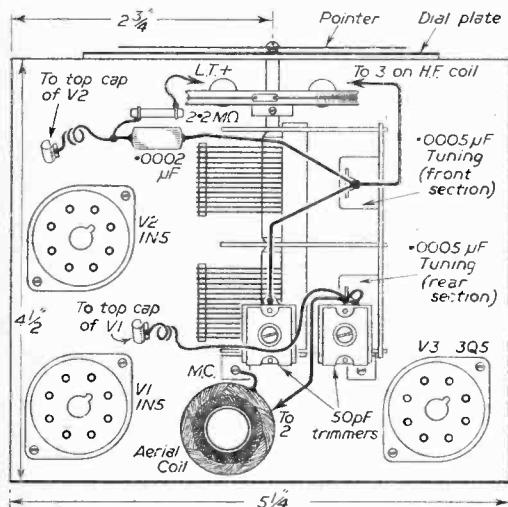
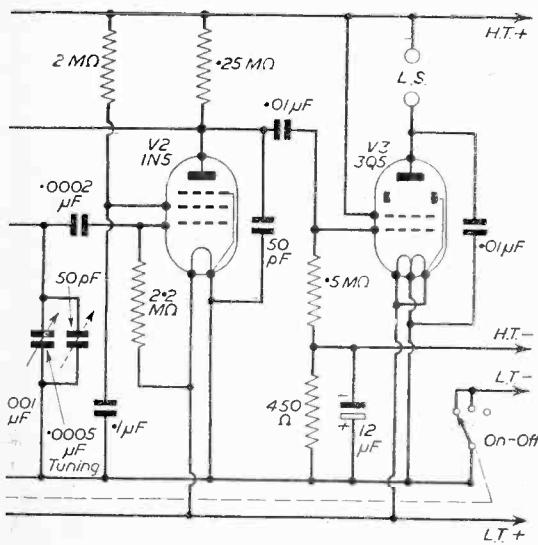
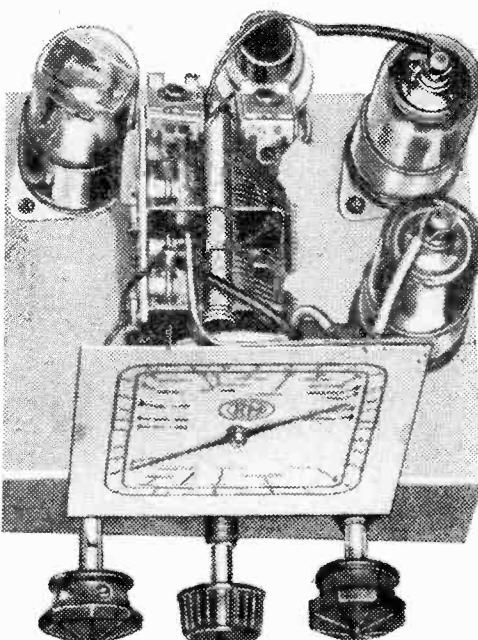


Fig. 2.—Chassis layout of the receiver.



Circuit of the Three-band All-dry 3.



Plan view of the receiver.

to chassis and if a metal-cased component is used the casing will be common to the negative tag. Such a condenser should accordingly be wrapped in tape or other insulating material. If this condenser is shorted volume will be reduced and H.T. consumption increased, due to the failure of the auto-bias circuit.

All other connections should be insulated; 20 S.W.G. tinned copper wire is convenient to use and solder. A short length of twin flex is taken from anode and screen-grid tags of the output valveholder, for subsequent connection to the primary of the

#### COMPONENT LIST

- Dual-wave aerial and H.F. coils with reaction (T. G. Howell).
- 2-gang .0005 μF tuning condenser with tapped spindle and pointer.
- Two 50 pF trimmers.
- 450, .25 megohm, .5 megohm, 2 megohm, and 2.2 megohm, 1 watt resistors.
- 50 pF, two .0002 μF, .001 μF, .005 μF, .01 μF, .1 μF, and 12 μF, 12 v. fixed condensers.
- Three-pole three-way rotary switch (Coventry Radio, etc.).
- Dial and drive assembly, complete, with 2in. drum. (Sussex Electronics.)
- Three 1 in. dia. brown knobs. (Ditto).
- 20,000 ohm potentiometer.
- Three octal valveholders. Two 1N5, and 3QS valves.
- Stentorian 3½ in. speaker with Miniature Service Output Transformer (60/1 ratio).
- Brown or ivory bakelite cabinet, or wooden ditto (Sussex Electronics.)
- Aerial and earth sockets, nuts and bolts, connecting wire, etc.

speaker matching transformer. The battery leads are of flex cut to a suitable length. H.T. and L.T. leads must on no account be confused.

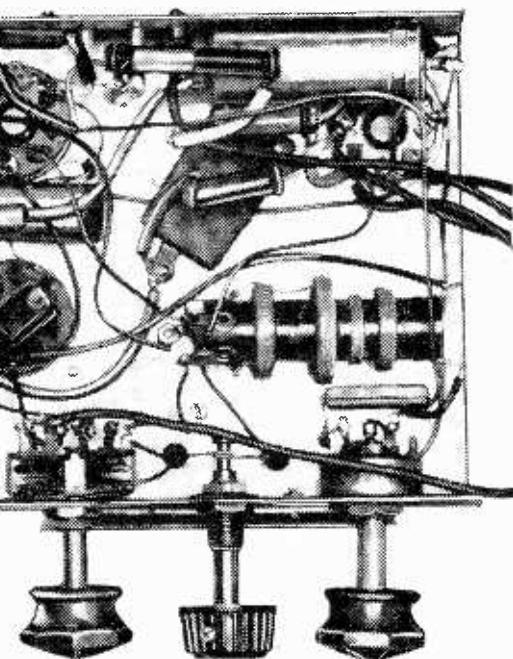
The coil wiring will become clear from the diagrams. Each coil is already fitted with a stout bare wire; this is bolted to the chassis and supports the coil, also forming one connection. It is recommended that the specified coils be used. Other coils may have the tags in different positions, or have windings of unsuitable type. Though some space remains above the chassis the H.F. coil must not be fitted here, or instability will arise.

The switch wiring is very straightforward. In the "Off" position no circuit is completed. In the "Medium Wave" position both coils are switched to medium waves and the L.T. circuit completed. In the "Long Wave" position the L.T. circuit only is completed.

Wiring should be reasonably short and direct. The lead from the  $.0002 \mu\text{F}$  aerial condenser (marked X) should be kept well away from the H.F. coil and detector stage wiring generally. A lead from this point also passes through the chassis to the aerial coil. Other leads can conveniently be taken up through the holes drilled for the driving cord.

#### Operating Instructions

Though little difficulty is likely to arise it is felt that the constructor would like a few details of operation. Wiring should be checked before inserting the valves and connecting the batteries. A H.T. voltage of up to 90 may be used. For L.T., any 1.5 v. dry battery can be used. If this battery has more than one cell, all the cells must be wired in

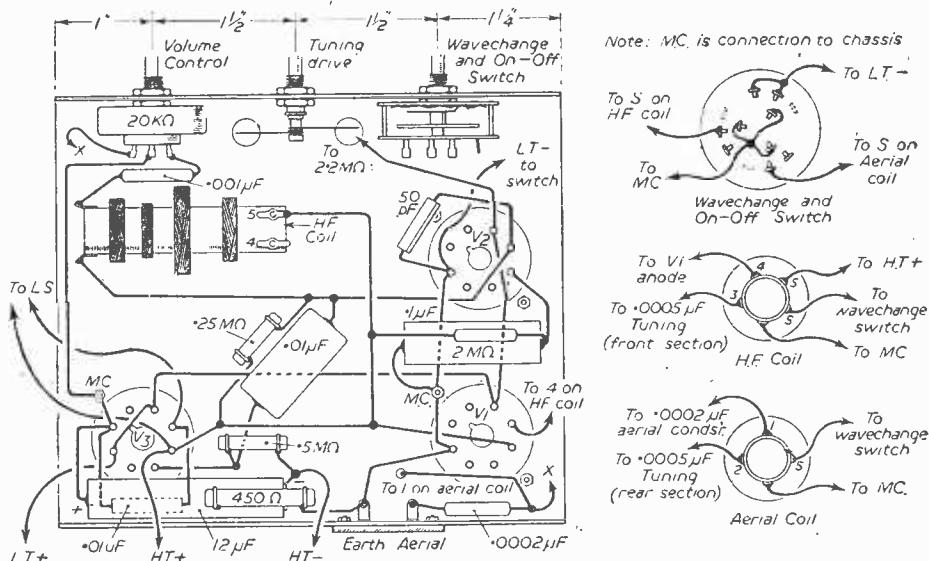


*Underside of chassis view. Compare with Fig. 3 below.*

parallel. A combined H.T. and L.T. battery can be used, or separate batteries.

A moving-coil speaker is recommended; this must be of the permanent magnet type, and have a matching transformer for battery pentode (8,000 ohms). A transformer matched for a mains-type

(Continued on page 213.)



*Fig. 3.—Under-chassis layout including switch and coil wiring points.*

# miniature in size... mighty in performance



Little wonder that OSMOR "Q" RANGE COILS are the "big noise." No imitations regardless of price can compare with them for super selectivity and sensitivity. And you don't just have to take our word for it—the watertight guarantee makes your satisfaction certain! Consider these points of superiority:

- ★ Only 1in. high.
- ★ Variable iron dust cores.
- ★ Low loss Polystyrene formers.
- ★ Packed in damp-proof containers.
- ★ Fitted tags for easy connection.

**COILPACKS.**—A full range is available for Superhet and T.R.F. Mains or Battery. Size only 1½in. high x 3½in. wide x 2½in. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 RECEIVER, TRI196, TYPE 1B, WARTIME UTILITY and others. Aligned and tested, with full circuits, etc. Fully descriptive leaflets available.



4/-  
EACH

## With OSMOR

A spotlight on just one of the range of Osmor "Q" coils.

### H.F. CHOKE Type Q.C.1.

Frequency coverage 150 kc/s to 20 m/c. Iron-dust core and single-screw fixing. Prototype tested and approved by M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. Ideal as anode load in T.R.F. receivers, for decoupling and general purposes. Price 4/-.



### FOUR for the Price of TWO! The NEW OSMOR "FOUR-TWO" CHASSIS CUTTER

of entirely new design. Cuts two sizes of holes with any one reversible punch and die; and can be operated with a spanner or tommy-bar. Blanks easily removed.



Punch and Die Sizes: No. 2: 1x1½in. No. 3: 1x1¾in. Supplied complete with both No. 2 and No. 3 punches and dies for 30/- (postage and packing 1/3), or 16/- one punch and die only. (Please state which.)

Tommy Bars ... 1/3 each.

The OSMOR "JIFFY PUNCH" cuts a ½in. hole with one blow of a light hammer.



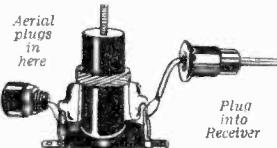
Complete with Punch and Die, 5/9 post free.

Dear Reader,

We can't mention all our products here, but shall be glad to receive your enquiries. If it's top-quality components and a speedy, courteous service you are looking for—try Osmor. We really shall do our best for you.

## Lines—you're on the right lines

### Clean as a whistle!



Cut out that interfering station "next door" to the one to which you want to listen, by using an

### OSMOR "Station Separator"

This is a device on the well-known "wavetrap" principle, which will reject an undesired signal when inserted in the aerial lead.

The Separator may easily be tuned to eliminate any one Station within the ranges stated below and fitting takes only a few seconds. Sharp tuning is effected by adjusting the brass screw provided.

No. 1—141-250 m. No. 4—319-405 m.  
2—218-283 .. 5—395-492 ..  
3—267-341 .. 6—455-567 ..  
No. 7—1,450-1,550 m.

Complete with plug, socket and full instructions—nothing to add.

**7/6 FREE** Satisfaction guaranteed.

We keep stocks of many radio components for use in published circuits, including:

### "PRACTICAL WIRELESS"

3-Speed Autogram; Modern I-Valver; A.C. Band-pass 3; RI1155 Converter. Midget Mains Receiver (Osmor coils QAII for M.W. and QA12 for L.W. are suitable. Price 4/- each.)

### "WIRELESS WORLD"

No Compromise T.R.F. Tuner (Osmor coils QAII and QHFII for M.W. and QA12 and QHFII for L.W. are suitable, price 4/- each.)

**FREE!** Send 5d. (stamps) for **FREE CIRCUITS** and full lists of coils, coilpacks and radio components.



Keep those small components—resistors, condensers, etc., neatly stored yet visible, by using an

### OSMOR "JAR-RACK"

(If you're a generous husband you'll buy one or two for your wife's larder, too.) Holds any 1-lb. jam jars which are easily removed but cannot fall out. Just the thing for the tidy "HAM" or Radio Dealer. Type I for wall-fixing, as illustrated, 6/9 each, holds 8 jars. (Jars not supplied but easily obtained.) Length 24in., enamelled olive green, Type 2 for screwing under a shelf, 5/9 each, holds 6 jars.

Length 18in., enamelled green. Post and packing 1/- (either type). (Trade discount allowed to Dealers.)

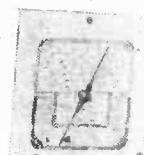
I.F.S. 465 kc. Permeability-tuned, with flying leads. Standard size 1½in. x 1½in. x 3½in. For use with OSMOR coilpacks and others, 14/6 pair. PREALIGNED, 1/6 extra.

### DIALS

Metal dials, overall size 5½in. square, as illustrated. Cream background, 3-colour. Type

M1, L.M.S. waves. M2, L. & M. waves. M3, M. & 2 S. waves. Price 3/6 each. Pointer, 1/6; Drum, Drive, Spring and Cord, 3/2.

Type A glass dial assembly, measuring 7in. x 7in. (9½in. x 9½in. overall). Mounts in any position. Choice of two 3-colour scales, 24/6. P. & P. 1/6.



**Osmor Radio Products Ltd.**

(Dept. P34) BRIDGE VIEW WORKS, BOROUGH HILL, CROYDON, SURREY. Tel.: Croydon 5148/9

# HAVEN'T YOU OBTAINED YOUR “MAXIMITE” plans?

A modern Super-Midget Superhet, only 6in. x 31in. x 2in. Latest modern miniature components used, to ensure maximum gain. Sensitivity trouble-free working. No surplus parts specified; therefore avoiding possibility of leaky condensers and inability to supply exact specified components over a lengthy period. The receiver operates on A.C. D.C. and large mainsdroppers. Linecord, etc., have been avoided. **FULL PLANS**, including point-to-point wiring, 1s. post free.

**METAL RECTIFIERS.**—Westinghouse 14A86, 20/-; 14D36, 11/-; WX3, WX6, 3/-; 36EHT100, 29.4/-; LT52 (12v. 11a.), 19.6/-; 1 m.a. Meter, 12.6/-; 36EHT10, 21.8/-; 36EHT15, 23.8/-; 36EHT50, 26/-; S.T.C. Type K3 10c, 14.8/-; K3 45, 9/-; RMI, 4.6/-; RM2, 5/-; RM3, 6/-.

**“O-MAX” CUTTERS.**—Chassis Punch complete with Key 1in., 1in., 12.4/-; 1in., 13.4/-; 1in., 11in., 11in., 16/-; 1in., 11in., 17.9/-; 1in., 19.9/-; 2.3-32in., 31.9/-; 1in. Square, 23.3/-.

**HUNTS’ MIDGET MOLD-SEAL CONDS.**—1 mfd. 150v., 1.6/-; .02 mfd. 150v., 1.6/-; .005 mfd. 350v., 1.6/-; .01 mfd. 350v., 1.6/-; .02 mfd. 600v., 1.2/-; .001 mfd. 350v., 1.3/-; .002 mfd. 350v., 1.3/-; Midget Electrolytics, 32-32 mfd. 250v., 2in. x 1in., 9/-; 16 mfd. 350v., 4/-.

**VALVE HOLDERS.**—I.O. Mazda 4-pin, 5-pin, 7-pin, 6d.; UX4, 5, 6, 7-pin, 6d.; BBA, R8G, 1.3; H9A, 1-; Ceramic, 1.6; B9G, 1/-; BTG, 1- with Can, 2.6; Valve Cans (3-piece Octal), 1.6; B12A (Duo-decal), 2.6.

**MAINS DROPPERS (New).**—1.2a, 950 ohms, .3a., 800 ohms, .5/-; Midget, 6.3/-; Linecord, .2a., 100 ohms ft., .3a., 60 ohms ft., 8d. per ft. ADCOLA Pencil Bit Irons, 200-220v., 230-250v., 25.6/-.

**L.F. TRANSFORMERS.**—RS CB., 12.6/-; Wearite M300, 21.1/-; Super Midget RSRS, 21.1/-; All for 465 Kc.s. incl. Weymouth Pt. type, 15/- per pair.

**JACKSON.**—Midget Perspex enclosed Twin Gang with Trimmers, 11/-; SL8 Scale Drive Assembly, 27.6/-; SL8, 27.6/- Full Vision, 13.9/-; Square-plane, 13/-.

**COLVER PRESET WIRE-WOUND POTS.**—100, 250, 500, 1K, 2K, 2.5K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 25K, 30K, 3.3 each.

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS.**—200 240v. to 6.3v. 3a.

**CHASSIS.**—Four sides folded with Angle Brackets (aluminium), 6in. x 4in., 5.9/-; 8in. x 6in., 7.3/-; 10in. x 7in., 8.3/-; 12in. x 8in., 9.3/- All 21in. deep. All prices include postage on chassis.

“YOU CAN RELY ON US”

## RADIO SERVICING CO.

Our No. 11 Catalogue, price 8d., Post Free.  
Postage: Over £2 free, below 10/-, 8d.: £1, 9d., £2, 1/-.

**COILS.**—All Wearite “P” type, 3 - each, Weymouth “H” type, 3.9 each; “K” type, 5.2/-; CT2W2, 10.6/- a pair; CS3W3, 12.6/- a pair; T.R.F. Coils, MW LW, with reaction, 7.6 a pair. “Viewmaster” Coils, London, 20/-; Birmingham, Holme Moss, Kirk o’ Shotts, Wenvoe, 28.6 per set.

**PICTURE TELEVISION**

**SWITCHES.**—2p., 6v., 3p., 12v., 4p., 3w., 1p., 12v., New, 4/-; Surplus, 8.1/-; 1p. (1 Bank), 4.6/-; 6p. 3w., 3.6/-; 1p. 2w., 2/-; 1p. 3w., 1.8/-; 2p., 2w., 4.6/-.

**T.L.C.**—Picopack, 1 mfd. 350v., 2 mfd. 150v., 10 mfd. 25v., 20 mfd. 12v., 2.6/-; 100 mfd. 350v., 13.6/-; 250 mfd. 60v., 10/-; 2,500 mfd. 3v., 6.9/-; 100 mfd. 6.5kv., 8.1/-; 12 kv., 10/-; 15 kv., 10.1/-; .01 mfd. 6.5kv., 10/-; 1 mfd. 7kv. (Dubillier), 20/-.

**CHOKES.**—40 m.a. Midget

5.6/-; 50 m.a., 15H, 6.6/-; 90 m.a., 10H, 14/-; 70 m.a., 1.200 ohms

40H, 17.6/-; 250 m.a., 5H, 19.6/-; Surplus, 150 m.a., 5H, 7.6/-; R.F. Chokes, TV diode, L9, 2/-; M.W.H., 2.6/-; Audio 5.000 ohms, 10/-.

**SCOTCH BOY TAPE.**—1,200ft., 35/-; Spare reels, 4.6/-.

**VIEWMASTER WB PARTS.**—Width Control, 10/-; Boost Choke, 5.9/-; Frame Trans., 25.6/-; Line Transformer, 32.6/-; Focus Magnets, 22.6/-; Vision Chassis, 18.6/-; Sound and T.V., 18.6/-; Bracket, 6/-; Scanning Coils, 33.3/-.

**RESISTORS.**—Surplus 1 and 1 watt, 40/-; 1 watt, 8d.; Midget TV Type (New), 1 watt, 8d.; 1 watt, 8d. All standard 72 sizes stocked.

**VIEWMASTER ENVELOPES**

7.9 post free.

**HIGH RESISTANCE HEAD-**

**PHONES.**—4,000 ohms, 12.6/- a pair.

**VALVES.**—New Silver VR91 (EF59), 7.6/-; 12AX7, 6.6/-; 12AT7, 9.6/-; 6V6GT, 10.6/-; 5Z4G, 9.6/-; EZ10, 10.1/-; EF41, 10.1/-; EB91, 7.6/-; 6P11, 10.6/-; EBC41, 10.1/-; 6N7, 8.1/-; EF36, 6.6/-; AG5.6/-; 12R59, 9.6/-; 12AH7, 7.6/-; KT741, 7.6/-; 6H6m, 4.6/-; VU12a, 7.6/-; 6U5 (magic eye), 8.6/-; 6CD6G, 10.6/-; MS PEN, 7.6/-; 12SC7, 8.6/-.

444, WANDSWORTH ROAD, CLAPHAM, LONDON, S.W.8. Telephone: MACaulay 4155  
77, 77A, 163, 169 Buses, S.R. Station: Wandsworth Road. Open till 6.30 p.m. 1 o'clock Wednesday

# GARLAND BROS. LTD.

CHESHAM HOUSE, DEPTFORD BROADWAY, S.E.8. TEL: TIDEWAY 4412/3  
5 OBELISK PARADE, LEWISHAM, S.E.13. TEL: LEE GREEN 4038

**THE NEW GARLAND LU7B PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER.**—Incorporating the Lane Tape Table, the New Garland U7B Amplifier, high-fidelity cell microphone and 8in. loudspeaker, housed in a portable cabinet covered in attractive vinyl plastic. Price 41 guineas, plus 10/- carriage and packing. Trade supplied.

**LANE TAPE TABLE.**—3-motors, auto-brake, high-impedance heads, £16.10.0, plus 10/- carriage, etc. Trade supplied.

**GARLAND U7B RECORD PLAYBACK AMPLIFIER.**—A revised version of our popular amplifier, designed to suit Truxox Tape Desk or Lane Tape Table. New features include higher gain, magic eye record-level indication, and smaller size for incorporation in portables. Oscillator and power supplies included. Standard valves throughout. Supplied complete with 8in. high-flux P.M. speaker. Price £13.2.6, plus 7/6 carriage, etc. Trade supplied.

**GARLAND AMPLIFIER AC. II.**—Quality amplifier giving 4 watts output. Transformer power supplies and isolated chassis. Price £6.2.6, plus 5/- carriage, etc.

**GARLAND KIT FOR AC. II.**—£5.2.6, plus 5/- carriage, etc.

**B.S.R. SINGLE SPEED PLAYER.**—78 r.p.m. in portable plastic case, less pick-up. Price £4.10.0, plus 5/- carriage.

**PLESSEY SINGLE SPEED RECORD PLAYERS.**—Fitted with light-weight magnetic pick-up; auto-stop; manual controls operated by push-buttons. Price £4.11.8, plus 2/6 carriage.

**METAL-CASED TUBULAR CONDENSERS.**—.01 mfd. 1 kv., 1/- each; .02 mfd. 750v., 9.6/- each; .1 mfd. 350v., 9d. each; .25 mfd. 500v., 1/- each.

**I.F. TRANSFORMERS.**—465 Kc/s, standard fixing, 13/6 per pair.

**T.R.F. COILS.**—Medium and long wave, aerial H.F., 6/- per pair; with reaction winding, 6/9 per pair.

**L.F. CHOKES.**—10H 70 m.a., 5/6 each.

**PUSH-PULL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.**—45/1 to match 6V6, etc., 4/6 each.

**RESISTORS.**—Up to 1 watt, 4d. each; 1 watt, 6d. each. Nearest value supplied unless otherwise specified.

**DECALS.**—Book of 500, white lin. transfers for marking electronic and radio equipment. 4/9 per book.

**TYANA SOLDERING IRONS.**—Light-weight, 40 watt irons with easily replaceable elements and bits. Voltage ranges, 100/110v., 200/220v., 230/250v. Price 16/9. “The iron that makes soldering a pleasure.”

**WIREDOWN RESISTORS.**—Open cement-coated or vitreous enamelled, 4-watt, 21, 50, 90, 100, 200, 1k, price 1/- each; 6-watt, 30, 145, 250, 270, 10k, 15k, price 1/6 each; 10-15 watt, 5, 90, 100, 120, 170, 175, 200, 250, 400, 500, 600, 700, 750, 950, 1k, 1690, 3.5k., 3.6k., 4.5k., 4.7k., 11k., 15k., 20k., 25k., 47k., 50k., price 1/9 each; 15-watt, 650 ohm, price 2/- each.

**METAL RECTIFIERS.**—RMI, 4/- each; RM2, 4/6 each; rated at 125 volt, 80 MA and 100 MA, respectively. Two are required in series for operation direct from A.C. mains.

**HIGH CURRENT RECTIFIERS.**—Bridge connected, suitable for car battery chargers. 12v. at 2a., 13/6/-; 12v. at 2½a., 15/6/-.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.**—0-4v. 4a.. 10v. 4a., 20v. 3a. Suitable for battery chargers up to 12v. with the above rectifiers. Price 21/- each.

**VARLEY MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

—Primary 10.0-200-220-240v. Secondary 300-300v. at 150 mA.. 5v. at 3a., 6.3v. at 4a., 6.3v. at 1a. Open type construction. Price 45/- each.

**GARLAND BROS.**—Please send Post Orders to Deptford Branch

**B.S.R. GRAMOPHONE UNITS.**—3-speed motor with pick-up mounted on plastic playing table. Price £9.19.11 including purchase tax.

**MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL.**—Bends, shears, punches and threads sheet-strip and rod.

For all the little construction jobs that waste your time. With jig, gauge and protractor for accurate repetition work. Price 17/6.

**ENGRAVING TOOL.**—Operates direct from 200-240 volt A.C. mains for engraving on metal and plastic. Price 12/6.

**GARLAND OSCILLATOR UNIT.**—For magnetic tape recording. Incorporating 6V6G valve and Garland Oscillator Coil, and supplying H.F. bias and erase for high impedance heads. Price £2.2.0, plus 2/6 each. Oscillator coil only, to resonate at 45 kc/s with 0.002  $\mu$ F condenser, 6/9 each Trade supplied.

**METAL RECTIFIERS.**—RM1, 4/- each; RM2, 4/6 each; rated at 125 volt, 80 MA and 100 MA, respectively. Two are required in series for operation direct from A.C. mains.

**HIGH CURRENT RECTIFIERS.**—Bridge connected, suitable for car battery chargers. 12v. at 2a., 13/6/-; 12v. at 2½a., 15/6/-.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.**—0-4v. 4a.. 10v. 4a., 20v. 3a. Suitable for battery chargers up to 12v. with the above rectifiers. Price 21/- each.

**VARLEY MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

—Primary 10.0-200-220-240v. Secondary 300-300v. at 150 mA.. 5v. at 3a., 6.3v. at 4a., 6.3v. at 1a. Open type construction. Price 45/- each.

## THREE BAND ALL-DRY 3

(Continued from page 210)

pentode is not suitable. If odd speakers and output transformers are to hand, assure that the secondary impedance of the transformer is suitable for the speech-coil impedance of the speaker. If this is not correct, distortion will arise and volume will be reduced. (These items will be correct if the specified speaker and output transformer are obtained, but there is, of course, no reason why speakers of other manufacture should not provide satisfactory results.)

With aerial and earth connected, the local stations should be received immediately. The trimmers may then be adjusted for maximum volume, selecting a weak station of fairly low wavelength in the M.W. band. As the trimmers are adjusted slight re-tuning with the control knob will be required. When no further adjustment of control knob or either trimmer improves volume, then trimming is correct.

With care, a reasonably accurate pointer indication can be obtained throughout the range. The pointer may require turning a little, the screw being loosened. If the dial indication is progressively too low near the lower wavelength end of the scale, then both trimmers should be unscrewed a little. If the pointer indicates wavelengths higher than those actually tuned, at the low-wavelength end of the scale, the trimmers should be screwed down. These adjustments will make little difference at the other end of the scale.

Alignment is not much influenced by the type of aerial, as aerial coupling is by means of a primary winding. However, weak stations will only be received at best volume when the trimming is correct.

### Cabinet Details

Best quality and volume will only be obtained when the speaker is enclosed in a cabinet, and a pressed bakelite cabinet in a variety of colours is available, so that the completed receiver can have a finish equal to that of a commercially-manufactured set. Alternatively, a simple type of cabinet could be made, using  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wood for top, bottom and sides, with three-

## E.M.I. Students' Successes

FOLLOWING the many previous successes of students of E.M.I. Institutes—the training organisation associated with Electric and Musical Industries Ltd.—three further important successes have been announced.

These all relate to prizes in public examinations in telecommunications engineering held by the City and Guilds of London Institute, and were awarded as detailed below :

JOHN LOUIS CARROLL has obtained the prize awarded by the Association of Staff and Regional Engineers (General Post Office) in the last Radio III examination. This follows his earlier success in the Radio II examination when he also won a prize awarded by the City and Guilds. Mr. Carroll, who is 22 next May, comes from Cheadle, Cheshire.

Some time ago he was the recipient of a scholarship in electronics offered by E.M.I. Institutes. This was a three-year attendance course in telecommunications engineering. J. L. Carroll is now undergoing a graduate apprenticeship course at E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd.

PEDRO MARTINEZ PEREZ has won the 1st

prize for the front. As an aid in this direction, cabinet dimensions are given. From reference to these it would be feasible to construct a cabinet, as mentioned.

If the ready-made cabinet is employed, then a small baffle of three-ply about 5in. square should be cut to support the speaker. Sufficient space has been left for batteries of small type; full-sized batteries cannot be accommodated. If they are to be used, then the battery leads should be extended and the batteries placed outside the cabinet, behind.

### Aerial System

An efficient indoor aerial can be made from a length of any thin insulated wire. This may be placed round the picture rail, or suspended along the walls. Thin, plastic-covered wire (consisting of one strand of 22 s.w.g.), or any similar conductor can be used, and a colour to match the walls may be selected. For maximum signal pick-up the wire should be as long as possible, but it should not be continued round more than two walls, or looped back on itself. In many cases a few feet of wire along one wall may be sufficient, but range will then naturally be reduced. With the original receiver, a few feet of wire was found to give ample volume from the local stations. However, reception conditions vary throughout the country.

Best long-distance reception was naturally obtained by using an outdoor aerial. This was 50ft. of 7/22 s.w.g. copper wire, forming aerial proper and lead-in. Such an aerial should be as high as possible, and well clear of walls and earthed objects. With it, the local stations were received at such strength that the output stage was overloaded at maximum volume. (Such over-loading, and consequent distortion, is normally prevented by turning the volume control down, of course). A considerable number of foreign stations were also received.

In each case adding an earth gave a further increase in range. Such an earth is best provided by taking a lead directly to an earthing spike or other metal object buried in damp soil.

Prize Bronze medal in the Telecommunications (Principles) III examination.

He is one of two brothers from Tangier who are now both on the final year of the three-year attendance course in telecommunications engineering at E.M.I. Institutes.

JOHN EDWARD HAROLD THOMPSON, for his success in the Radio II examination, has gained the City and Guilds Bronze medal. Also, he has won the first prize of the Pewterers' Company in this connection.

J. E. H. Thompson, who comes from Worthing, Sussex, is on the second year of his three-year course at E.M.I. Institutes.

### JOIN THE PRACTICAL GROUP

Edited by F. J. CAMM

#### PRACTICAL WIRELESS, 1/-

Every Month.

#### PRACTICAL MECHANICS, 1/-

Every Month.

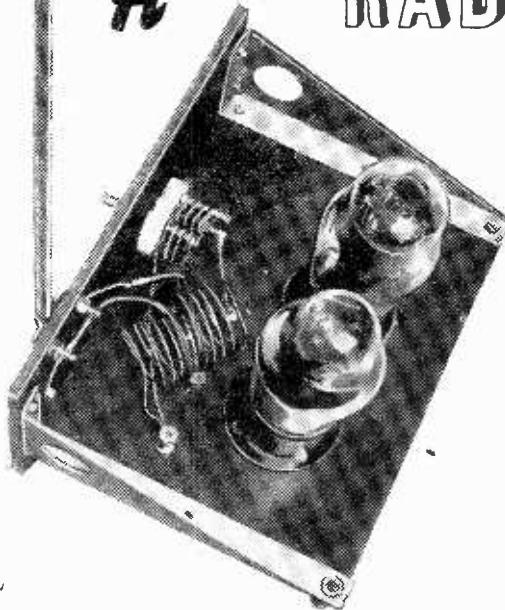
Devoted to Mechanics, Science and Invention.

#### PRACTICAL ENGINEERING, 6d.

Every Friday.

For Engineers, Mechanics, Designers and Works Managers.

A



# RADIO CONTROL Transmitter

A PUSH-PULL SINGLE-STAGE UNIT FOR 27 MC/S

By F. G. Rayer

## Constructional Details

Both panel and base are of insulated material, ebonite or paxolin being suitable, and the dimensions are shown. The aerial was made from interlocking sections which may readily be purchased. The lower section is secured to the panel by clips, as shown in Fig. 2. The panel also carries an earth terminal. If an earth is not used, this terminal must be joined to the H.T. negative line by means of a short lead.

A slot is cut in the end of the tuning condenser spindle. Alternatively, a coupler and insulated spindle at least 6 in. long may be used for tuning. Any attempt to tune by means of a knob fitted directly to the condenser will be unsuccessful.

Wiring under the base is shown in Fig. 3, and construction is very straightforward. All connections should be short, including battery leads.

Three 6 B.A. bolts pass through the base, and serve to hold the self-supporting coil. The latter may readily be removed for modification, if necessary, and consists of 10 turns of 18 s.w.g. tinned-copper wire. It is of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. outside diameter, and  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. long. To wind, an object about 1 in. in diameter should be taken, and a length of the wire pulled out straight. One end of the wire may be secured to some fixed point, and the coil wound. The object, or former, is then removed, and the turns pulled out slightly. Subsequently, it may be necessary to compress or pull out the coil slightly, to obtain the correct inductance. No adjacent turns should touch,

(Continued on page 217)

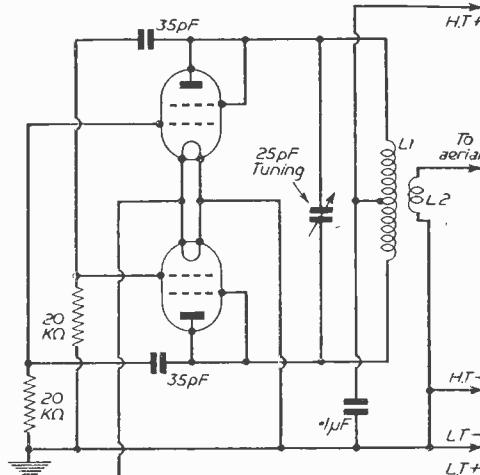


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the transmitter.

**N**O special licence is required to operate a transmitter used for model-control purposes, and this transmitter is of this type. A great deal of interest and experience can be gained from such equipment, and two bands are available—the 464-465 Mc/s band, and the 26.96-27.28 Mc/s band. The latter band is the most convenient in many respects, and it is upon this band that the two-valve transmitter described here operates. Though only two valves are used, the transmitter will run up to the maximum permitted wattage dissipation, and is, therefore, suitable for controlling planes, boats, and mobile land-vehicles. It is battery-operated, and will operate successfully with a wide range of valves. It is not essential that the valves be a matched pair, and the transmitter will operate with either valve withdrawn, at reduced power.

As the circuit shown in Fig. 1 indicates, a push-pull type of self-excited oscillator is used, with each valve driving its companion. If one valve is withdrawn, the remaining valve operates as a self-excited oscillator, grid impulses of correct phase being received from the centre-tapped coil. Tuning is pre-set, and it is particularly desirable that the transmitter be kept within the permitted band, or harmonics may cause interference to nearby television receivers.

None of the components is critical in value. The coupling condensers may be of 25 to 50 pF capacity, but should have high insulating properties. For tuning, 25 pF is most generally suitable. Excessive capacity should be avoided here, since the output is noticeably reduced as capacity is increased. The grid resistors are 1 watt types, of 10 to 20 KΩ resistance. A pair of triodes may be used, but it will be less easy to obtain the maximum permitted output (5 watts) with these.

# RADIO SUPPLY CO.

(LEEDS) LTD.

15 Wellington Street, Leeds, 1.

Terms C.W.O. or  
C.O.D. No C.O.D.  
under £1. Postage  
1/- extra under £1.  
1/- extra under £3.

**SPECIAL OFFERS.** Germanium Crystal Diodes, 2/9. Midget Mains Transformers (size approx. 2½ x 3 x 2½ in.). Drop-through chassis type. Screened Primary 220-240 v 50 c.s. Output : 250-0-250 v 60 mA. 6.3 v 2.5 a. Only 10.9. Small Filament Transformers. 220-240 v input. 6.3 v 1.5 a output. 5.9. Auto Transformers (with separate l.t. 6.3 v 1.5 a). 0-110-200-210-230-250 v 50 watts. 4.9 each.

**BATTERY SET CONVERTER KIT.** All parts for converting any type of Battery receiver into an All Mains A.C. 200-250 v 50 c.s. Kit will supply fully smoothed h.t. of 120 v 90 v or 60 v at up to 40 mA, and fully smoothed l.t. of 2 v at up to 1 a. Price complete with circuit, only 47.9. Supplied fully assembled. 55/-.

**PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPER-SEDER KIT.** A complete set of parts for construction of a Unit (housed in Metal Case) to replace Batteries where A.C. Mains supply is available. Input 200-250 v 50 c.s. Outputs 90 v 10 mA and 1.4 v 250 mA fully smoothed. Price complete with circuit. Only 31-. Supplied fully assembled at 42.6.

**H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT.** Consists of h.t. and l.t. transformer, h.t. and l.t. rectifiers, smoothing electrolytic, and other adjustable charger resistor. For Mains input of 200-250 v. Output 120 v 40 mA and 2 v 1 a. Price, with circuit. 29.6.

**BATTERY CHARGER KITS**  
For Mains 200-250 v 50 c.s.  
To charge 6 or 12 v acc. at 2 a. 25.6.  
To charge 6 or 12 v acc. at 4 a. 29.6.  
To charge 6 or 12 v acc. at 45 a. 45.6.  
Above consist of transformer, bridge rectifier, fuse, fuseholder and steel case. The kits can be supplied fully assembled at an extra cost of 7.9 each.

EX-GOV'T. VALVES (NEW)					
	Each	Each	Each		
IT4	8/11	6SN7GT	11/9	1625	5.3
IS5	9/6	GSG7	6/9	252ZG	10.6
IR5	9/6	6V6G	11/9	35ZGT	10.6
3S4	9/9	6V6GT	10/6	D1	1.3
5Y3G	9/6	6X5GT	8/9	EF38	1.6
5U4G	10/6	774	6/9	EF38	7.6
5Z4G	9/6	7D8	6/9	EF38	10.9
6AL5	9/9	9D2	2/11	EF38	11.9
6FR6	9/6	9D2	2/11	EB91	9.9
6AM6	11/9	954	1/11	KT44	5.3
6J5G	5/9	1216	2/3	KT61	10.6
6JTG	7/8	12K7GT	10/6	KT66	11.6
6K7G	6/11	12K8GT	10/6	UM14	9.6
6K8G	12/9	12S7KT	6/11	MS Pen	5.9
6Q7G	9/11	12S7R	7/9	VU50	9.6
6SL7GT	11/9	15D2	5/9	VU12	2.11

**EX-GOV'T. ITEMS.** Pye coaxial plugs and sockets. 7/6 doz. prs. Bellring-Lee moulded type 5-pin plugs and sockets. 1/11 pr. Int. Octal Valve Screening Caps. 3 piece. 1/3 each. 11/9 doz. Bak. Tubulars. .02 mid 5.000 v. 1.9-.05 mid 3.500 v. 2.11

**ELECTROLYTICS** (Current production. Not ex-Gov't.)

Tubular Types	Can Types		
8/F 350 v	1/9	16/F 150 v	2.9
8/F 450 v	1/11	24/F 350 v	2.11
8/F 500 v	2/9	32/F 350 v	3.6
16/F 350 v	2/3	16/F 450 v	5.3
16/F 450 v	2/9	50/F 350 v	4.9
16/F 500 v	3/11	8-8/F 350 v	3.9
2/F 350 v	3/6	8-8/F 450 v	3.11
32/F 350 v	3/6	8-16/F 450 v	4.6
8-16/F 500 v	4/11	16-16/F 450 v	5.3
25/F 25 v	1/3	16-32/F 350 v	5.3
25-25/F 25 v	1/6	32-32/F 350 v	4.11
50/F 12 v	1/3	32-32/F 450 v	5.11
25/F 50 v	1/9	50-50/F 350 v	5.11
50/F 50 v	2/3	50-50/F 350 v	5.11

Can Types		
32-32-8/F 350 v (small)	... ...	5.11
16-16/F 450 v plus 20/F 25 v	... ...	5.11
32-32/F 350 v plus 25/F 25 v	... ...	5.11

Open to callers 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.  
Sats. until 1 p.m.  
**FULL PRICE LIST.**  
**5d.** Please enclose  
S.A.E. with all  
enquiries.

A PUSH-PULL 3.4 watt HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3 12 6. For Mains input 200-250 v 50 c.s. Complete kit of parts including circuit diagram and instructions. (Point-to-point wiring diagrams available for £6 extra.) Amplifier can be used with any type of Feeder Unit or Pick-up. Output is for 2-3 ohm speaker. (We can supply a very suitable 1.5 ohm unit by Goodmans at 31-. The amplifier can be supplied ready for use for £4 17 6. Full descriptive leaflet 1-.

MASTER INTERCOMM. UNIT with provision for up to 4 Listen Talk Back Units." A high-gain amplifier enables speech and other sounds emanating from the rooms containing remote control units to be heard at the master control. The unit is in kit form and point-to-point wiring diagrams are supplied. A bakelite or wood cabinet is included. Mains input is 200-250 v 50 c.s. Sound amplification 4 watts. Price only 25 19 6. Listen Talk Back Units can be supplied at £1 each. Full descriptive leaflet 1-.

EX-GOV'T. SMOOTHING CHOKES (POTTED)

450 mA 5 H 50 ohms	... ...	12.9
220 mA 5 H 50 ohms	... ...	10.9
50 mA 5 H 1.250 ohms	... ...	8.11

EX-GOV'T. BLOCK PAPER MANSBRIDGE TYPE CONDENSERS

4/F 500 v T.C.C.	... ...	2.9
4/F 1,000 v T.C.C.	... ...	3.3
8/F 500 v T.C.C.	... ...	4.9

COAXIAL CABLE. 75 ohms. lin. 10ft. yard.

DIAL BULBS, M.E.S. 6.5 v 0.15 a. 8 v 0.15 a. 6.9 dozen.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 200 v 50 mA. H.W. (small). 6.9. 120 v 40 mA. H.W. (small). 4.6. 12-15 v 2 a F.W. Bridge. 10.9. 12-15 v 4 a F.W. Bridge. 18.9.

## R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

(FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and Impregnated. (Primaries 200-230-250 v 50 c.s. Screened.)

**TOP SHROUDDED. DROP THROUGH**

260-0-260 v 70 mA. 6.3 v 3 a. 5 v 2 a. ... 14/11

260-0-260 v 80 mA. 6.3 v 2 a. 5 v 2 a. ... 15/9

350-0-350 v 80 mA. 6.3 v 2 a. 5 v 2 a. ... 17/9

250-0-250 v 100 mA. 6.3 v 4 a. 5 v 3 a. ... 23/9

300-0-300 v 100 mA. 6.3 v 4 a. 5 v 3 a. ... 23/9

0-4.5 v 3 a. ... ... 23/9

350-0-350 v 100 mA. 6.3 v 4 v 4 a. c.t. ... 23/9

0-4.5 v 3 a. ... ... 23/9

350-0-350 v 150 mA. 6.3 v 4 a. 5 v 3 a. ... 29/11

0-4.5 v 3 a. ... ... 29/11

350-0-350 v 100 mA. 6.3 v 2 a. 6.3 v 2 a. ... 29/11

0-4.5 v 3 a. ... ... 29/11

FULLY SHROUDDED UPRIGHT

250-0-250 v 60 mA. 6.3 v 2 a. 5 v 2 a. ... 17/6

Midget type 2-3-3in. ... ... 17/6

350-0-350 v 70 mA. 6.3 v 2 a. 5 v 2 a. ... 18/9

350-0-350 v 100 mA. 6.3 v 2 a. 5 v 2 a. ... 18/9

350-0-350 v 100 mA. 6.3 v 4 a. 5 v 3 a. ... 25/9

Top R350 conversion. ... ... 29/9

300-0-300 v 100 mA. 0-4.6-3 v 4 a. ... 25/9

0-4.5 v 3 a. ... ... 25/9

350-0-350 v 150 mA. 6.3 v 4 a. 5 v 3 a. ... 33/9

350-0-350 v 150 mA. 6.3 v 2 a. 6.3 v 2 a. ... 33/9

350-0-350 v 160 mA. 6.3 v 2 a. 6.3 v 3 a. ... 45/9

350-0-350 v 260 mA. 6.3 v 6 a. 4 v 8 a. ... 45/9

0-2.6 v 2 a. 4 v 3 a. for Electronic

Eng. Televisor. ... ... 67/6

425-0-425 v 200 mA. 6.3 v 1 v 4 a. c.t. ... 25/9

6.3 v 1 v 4 a. c.t. 0-5 v 3 a. suitable ... 45/1

Williamson Amplifier. ... ... 51-1

425-0-425 v 250 mA. 6.3 v 6 a. 6.3 v 6 a. ... 65/6

0-4.5 v 3 a. ... ... 65/6

for Williamson Preamplifier. ... ... 17.6

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS

Primaries 200-250 v 50 c.s. 120 v 40

mA. ... ... 7/11

120 v 50 mA. 6 v 1.5 a. ... ... 14/9

**CLASSIS.** 16 s.w.g. Undrilled Aluminium. Receiver Type 10 x 5 1/2 x 21in. 5/3 : 11 x 6 x 21in. 4/3 : 12 x 8 x 21in. 5/3 : 18 x 8 x 21in. 7/6 : 20 x 8 x 21in. 8/11 : Amplifier Type (4 sided), 12 x 8 x 21in. 7/11 : 16 x 8 x 21in. 10/11 : 14 x 10 x 3in. 20 x 8 x 21in. 13/6.

**SILVER MICA CAPACITORS.** 5μF. 10μF. 15μF. 20μF. 25μF. 30μF. 35μF. 50μF. 120μF. 150μF. 180μF. 200μF. 230μF. 300μF. 330μF. 400μF. 470μF. 500μF. 1,000μF. (0.01μF). 2,000μF. (0.02μF). All at 50. each. 3.9 dozen, one type.

**TUBULAR WIRE-ENDED CAPACITORS** (New Stock). 0.01μF. 750 v. 0.02μF. 750 v. 0.05μF. 350 v. 1μF. 350 v. 5μF. 430 v. All at 4d. each. 3.3 dozen, one type. 27/6 gross.

**BAKELITE** (Brown or White) and **WOOD** (Walnut veneered) **CABINETS.** Size approx. 12 x 6 x 5in. Very attractive appearance. For illustration see our List. Standard compacted with 12 in. punched T.R.F. 3-valve Chassis back. 2 or 3 wave. Glass scale with coloured station names. Dial Backplate. 25.6. plus. Carr. 26. All parts available for construction of T.R.F. or Superhet Receiver in above cabinets.

**VOLUME CONTROLS** with long spindles, all values less switch. 2.9. with S.P. switch. 3.11.

**WIRE WOUND POTS.** 20 ohms. 5K. 20K. 25K. 50K (medium length spindles) 2.9.

**P.M. SPEAKERS.** All 2-3 ohms. 6in. Plessey 13.9. 5in. Goodmans 14.9. 6in. Elac 14.11. 6in. Goodmans 16.9. 8in. Plessey 15.9. 10in. Goodmans 31.9. 10in. Plessey 18.6.

**M.E. SPEAKERS.** All 2-3 ohms. 6in. Roja field 700 ohms. 11.9. 8in. R.A. field 600 ohms. 12.9. 10in. R.A. field 600 ohms. 23.9.

**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS** All with 200-230-250 v 50 c.s. Primaries : 0.9-15. 1.5 v 6 a. 14.9. 5.9-15 v 3 a. 16.9. 0.9-15 v 6 a. 22.9. 0.9-15-25 v 3 a. 22.9. 0.9-15-30 v 3 a. 23.9.

**SMOOTHING CHOKES** 250 mA. 8-10 H. weight 12 lb. ... 16.9

100 mA. 5 H. 50 ohms ... ... 5.9

80 mA. 10 H. 350 ohms ... ... 5.6

60 mA. 10 H. 400 ohms ... ... 4.11

1 A. 25 H. 1. type ... ... 4.8

**E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS** 4,000 v (5,000 v smoothed) 5 mA. 2 v 2 a.

2,500 v 5 mA. 2.0-2 v 1.1 a. 2.0-2 v 1.1 a. for VCR57, etc. ... 37.6

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** Midget Battery Pentode 66 : 1 for 354, etc. ... ... 3.9

Small Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω ... 3.9

Small Pentode 8,000Ω to 3Ω ... 3.9

Standard Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω ... 4.9

Standard Pentode 8,000Ω to 3Ω ... 4.9

Multi-rate 40 mA. 20 v 45° 1. ... 16.9

Push-Pull 10-12 Watts 6V6 to 3Ω or 15Ω ... 5.6

Push-Pull 10-12 Watts 6V6 to 3Ω or 15Ω ... 16.9

Push-Pull 15-18 Watts to match 6L6, 6L8, etc. to 3Ω or 15Ω ... 16.9

Push-Pull 21 Watts, high-quality sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, etc., to 3, 7.5 or 15Ω (secondary in 4 sections of 3.7Ω each) ... 51.9



**CABINET** as illustrated in walnut or cream, complete with T.R.F. chassis, 2 waveband scale, station names, new waveband, back-plate, drum, pointer, spring, drive spindle, 3 knobs and back, 22/6. P. & P. 26.

Gang with trimmers to suit. 7.6. Medium and long T.R.F. coils, 5/8 per pair.

**CONSTRUCTOR'S POLISHED CABINET.** Size 10 x 61 x 5in. approx., supplied in flat form, grooved and ready to glue together. Complete with plastic front, 5 valve chassis, cadmium plated, size 81 x 4 x 1½in., tuning scale, knob and back, 10/-, post and packing, 1/6.

**Twining-gang and Pair of L. and M. T.R.F. Coils** with circuit to suit above, 8.6.

**Standard Wave-change Switches**, 6-pole 3-way, 2/-; 4-pole 3-way 1/9; 5-pole 3-way, 1.9. Miniature 3-pole 2-pole, 2-pole 4-pole 3-way, 2.6.

**Valveholders**, Paxolin octal, 4d. Moulded octal, 7d. EF50 ceramic, 7d. Moulded B7G slightly soiled, 6d. Loctal amphenol, 7d. Loctal pax., 4d. Mazda Amp., 7d. Mazda pax., 4d. B8A, B9A amphenol, 7d. B7G with screening can, 1/6.

**Trimmers**, 5-40 pf., 5d.; 10-110, 10-250, 10-450 pf., 10d.

**Twin-gang .0005 Tuning Condensers**, 5/-, With trimmers, 7.8. Midget .00037 dust cover and trimmers, 8.6.

#### P.M. SPEAKERS

		with less trans.	trans.
21in.	...	...	15.6
31in.	...	...	13.6
51in.	...	...	16.6
61in.	...	...	16.6
8in.	...	...	18.6
10in.	...	...	15.6

Post and packing on each of the above, 1/- extra.

**Crystal pick-up with Sapphire Trailer Needle**, 21/- each; with volume control, 23/-; post and packing on each, 1/-.

**Constructor's Panel**, comprising chassis 8in. x 4in. x 1½in. with speaker and valveholder cut-outs, 5in. P.M. speaker with transformer, twin gang with trimmers, pair T.R.F. coils long and medium, iron cored, four valveholders, 20 K. volume control and wave-change switch, 23/-, post and packing, 1.6.

**Output Transformers**, Standard type, 5,000 ohms imo., 2-ohms speech coil, 4/9; Miniature type 42-1, 3/3. Multiplifator 3,500, 7,000 and 14,000 2 ohms speech coil, price 5.6. 19-watt push-pull 6x6 matching 2 ohms speech coil, 7.6.

**Mains transformers**, primary 200-250 v. 230-0-200, 250 mA.. 6 v. 6 amp., 5 v. 3 amp., drop-through, 29.6. P. & P. 3/-.

**Mains Trans. Pri.** 200-250 v. Sec., 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volt at 2 amps., 13. - P. & P. 1.6. 300-0-300 130 mA., 6 v. 3 amp., 5 v. 2 amp., 25/-.

**Germanium crystal diode** 23 post paid.

**Heater Transformer**, Pri. 230-250 v. 6 v. 11 amp., 6/-; 2 v. 21 amp. 5. - P. & P. each 1. - 2.4, or 5 volt 2 amp., 7.6.

**Kit of parts for Signal generator**. Coverage 110 Kcs.-220 Kcs., 320 Kcs.-900 Kcs., 900 Kcs.-

2.7 Mcs., 2.7 Mcs.-8.5 Mcs., 8.5 Mcs.-20 Mcs. Metal case, 10in. x 6in.

x 4in., size of set, 6'1in. x 21in. 2 valves and 1 rectifier valve.

A.C. mains 230-250, Internal modulation 400 cps. to a depth of 30 per cent. Frequency calibration accuracy plus or minus 1 per cent. Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts.

£3 10 0. P. & P. 4/- Circuit diagram and point-to-point 3.6. This includes the return to us for checking and calibration. We will build for 15/- extra.

**Terms of business**—Cash with order. Dispatch of goods within three days from receipt of order. Where post and packing charge is not stated, please add 6d. up to 10/-, 1/- up to £1 and 16/- up to £2.

All enquiries and Lists, stamped addressed envelope.

**D. COHEN**

RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, W.3.

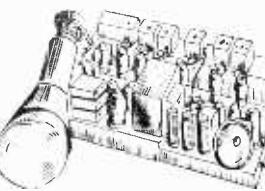
(Opposite Granada Cinema)

Hours of Business: Saturdays 9-5 p.m. Wednesdays 9-1 p.m. Other days 9-1.30 p.m.

## PREPARE NOW FOR WINTER TV

The NEW 1355 Conversion data for all five Channels. Sound, Vision, T.B.'s, Power, on one 1355 Chassis.

NEW EDITION now only 2/6. (1/d. post).



NEW 1355's in original cases, 45/-.

### CARBON MIKES

BRAND NEW, and boxed with plug and lead,

5/5

### CHASSIS

with 5Z4, VU120 (E.H.T. rect.), Transformer, choke, relay, etc.

12/6

### TRANSMITTER 21

for speech, MCW or CW on 4.2-7.5 or 18-31 mc/s; PA coils and relays, stripped by Ministry, may be replaced with our data. With circuit, control box and key. First-class condition (less valves)

12/6

### RECEIVERS

S450. 4 EF54's (RF, mixer, LO multipliers). 2 EF39's (2.9 mc/s IF's), EB34 (det) 6/5 and 6V6 (audio). 65/85 mc/s. Measuring 12 x 5 x 6, with circuit. (Post 2/-)

49/6

### INDICATOR 182A

with 6in. C.R.T., 3 EF50's, 4 SP61's, 5U4, dozens of resistors and condensers, 9 W/W pots, these are suitable for conversion to 'scope or TV. BRAND NEW (less relay) in original cases

Only 79/6

Less EF50's and 5U4G. 50/-.

### NEW 1155's

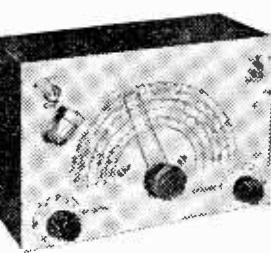
Most famous ex-R.A.F. communications Receiver—AIR TESTED, BRAND NEW in original cases.

Only £10 15s.

**RADIO EXCHANGE CO.**  
9 CAULDWELL STREET, BEDFORD

Phone, 5568

Let **I.C.S.** perfect YOUR knowledge of radio and T.V.



THOSE who wish to supplement their existing knowledge with a sound technological background and, if necessary, pass qualifying examinations, can do so by means of I.C.S. Home Study Courses. These include **RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING** • **RADIO ENGINEERING** • **T/V TECHNOLOGY** • **ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS** • **RADAR** • **ADVANCED SHORT WAVE RADIO** • **RADIO** and training for the following examinations—**B.I.R.E.** • **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES FOR WIRELESS OPERATORS** • **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATIONS** • **C. & G. RADIO SERVICING CERT. (R.T.E.B.)** • **C. & G. RADIO AMATEURS** • etc. etc.

Students are coached until successful. Fees are moderate and include all books required.

**GENEROUS DISCOUNT TO H.M. FORCES**  
WRITE TODAY for FREE BOOKLET describing complete facilities for the successful study of Radio and T.V. technology.

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 170B, International Bldgs., Kingsway, London, W.C.2

Please send booklet on subject .....

Name: ..... Age: .....  
(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

Address: .....

(Continued from page 214.)

and a length of wire is soldered on at the centre of the coil, to form the H.T. tapping. The wires should then be cut and bent suitably, and secured under the terminals mentioned.

The aerial-coupling coil L2 consists of two turns of insulated wire. In Fig. 3 it is shown at one end of L1. This is to avoid confusion between the windings,

battery is used. Since 20 mA. equals .02 amp., the wattage dissipated equals 2.4, which is well within the permitted maximum. The wattage may be increased by increasing the H.T. voltage, or by using valves of a type passing heavier anode current. If small power or L.F. type valves are used, with moderate H.T. voltages, there is no danger of exceeding the permitted maximum rating. But with power pentodes and high H.T. voltages a check should be made to see that the maximum permitted rating is not being exceeded. Measurements of anode current (or combined anode and screen grid current, in the case of tetrodes and pentodes) should be taken with the full aerial connected.

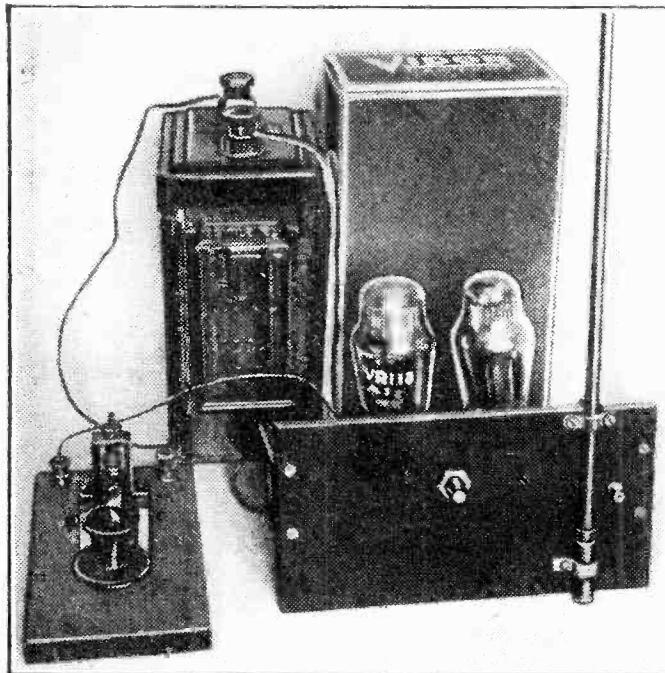
Re-tuning is necessary if the valves are changed, or one valve removed. Such re-adjustment is also required if the length of the aerial is changed, or the position of the coupling winding modified.

Initial tests should take place with a very short aerial (1 ft. is sufficient) and reduced H.T. voltage. The output may afterwards be increased when it is found that the transmitter is not outside the permitted frequency band. An initial test for R.F. oscillation may be made by soldering a loop of wire to a low-consumption torch bulb and bringing this near L1, when the bulb will light. (This test cannot be applied with detector valves, or similar types giving exceedingly small outputs.)

#### Aerial Details

The type of aerial rods referred to have the advantage of being self-supporting, but a wire aerial may be used. An aerial 8 ft. long is sufficient; where less range is required, much shorter aerials may be used.

The simplest aerial is a single element, placed vertically, with a counterpoise earth, such as that afforded by the H.T. negative line, or a true earth, obtained by pressing a spike into the ground. If a wire is used for the aerial, it may be supported by a bamboo or other convenient mast. If the transmitter



General view of the apparatus ready for use.

and results will be slightly better if the coil is placed centrally over L1. To aid this, the coupling winding can be about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter. L1 should not be near the panel bracket, or R.F. energy will be absorbed by the latter.

#### Valves and Batteries.

Any type of pentode or triode will function, but output will be greatest with "Power" and equivalent-type valves. If a field-strength meter is used, the output obtained with various valves will be immediately apparent.

For maximum output, a pair of pentodes such as the 220HPT will be suitable. For short-range work, or experimental purposes, one valve may be removed, or L.F. type triodes can be used. Short-range control is possible with detector-type valves.

The H.T. voltage can be varied between wide limits, a voltage of from 60 to 150 being suitable. For regulation purposes, the wattage figure is that of the valve or valves powering the aerial—in this case the total current consumption of the transmitter multiplied by the H.T. voltage used. The current consumption may be found by including a meter in the H.T. positive lead. For example, assume that a reading of 20 mA. is obtained, and that a 120 v.

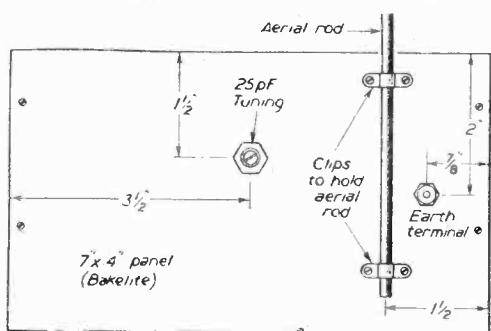


Fig. 2.—Panel data.

is placed on the ground itself, then additional earthing is not necessary.

If a di-pole aerial is to be used, the aerial rod shown should be removed. A twin feeder is then taken from the terminals to which L2 is secured. The feeder terminates at the inner ends of the di-pole elements, in the usual way. With this type of aerial the terminal marked "Earth" is not earthed; nor is it connected to the H.T. negative line.

The actual strength of the signal radiated with various aerials may be found without difficulty if a signal-strength meter is used. Such a meter is recommended, and is very helpful when setting up the transmitter. The strength of the radiated signal increases sharply as the length of the aerial is increased, until a length of 7ft. to 9ft. is reached, when further increase in length only brings about a comparatively small increase in radiation.

#### Frequency Checking

When only one set of equipment is in use it is usual to select a frequency in the middle of the permitted band, and this may be done by using a wavemeter. A frequency of 27 Mc/s. is suitable, and this is approximately 11.11 metres.

If it is found that the tuning condenser requires to be quite, or almost, closed, then the inductance of the coil should be slightly increased by compressing it. If, however, the condenser is fully open, then the coil should be drawn out slightly. The aim should be to peak the condenser for maximum output on 27 Mc/s. with the condenser almost at minimum capacity. The exact setting will be influenced to quite a large extent by the self-capacity of the valves used. If the valves are changed, re-tuning is essential.

It is wise to check the transmitter for correct frequency before use. The receiver should also be tested for maximum response before endeavouring to control the model at range. The maximum range at which the equipment will function naturally depends upon the type of aerial, and the sensitivity of the receiver. With a single-valve receiver of the gas-filled super-regenerative triode type, a range of half a mile is obtainable without much difficulty, under average conditions.

The transmitter is controlled by wiring a morse key in the H.T. negative line. Short wires are essential; if the leads need to be at all long, a short-wave H.F. choke should be included in each, at the transmitter end. When the key is depressed the transmitter radiates, thereby actuating the relay and controlling mechanisms in the model.

As with all such equipment, correct setting-up is

## The Coronation

IN view of the public interest and local arrangements now in the course of preparation, the BBC would like it to be known that its present plans envisage Coronation broadcasts on June 2nd between the hours of 10.15 a.m. and 5 p.m.

The times, which cover both sound and television broadcasts, are based on those of the 1937 Coronation, and at the time of going to Press must be regarded as provisional.

#### Her Majesty's Broadcast

On the evening of June 2nd, as has already been announced, Her Majesty the Queen will broadcast to the Commonwealth at 9 p.m. (B.S.T.). This will be

absolutely essential. If receiver and transmitter are not correctly tuned to the same frequency, the range will be much reduced. The relay in the receiver should also be adjusted to operate with the smallest possible change in current. Initially, receiver and transmitter may be tried at no great distance (say

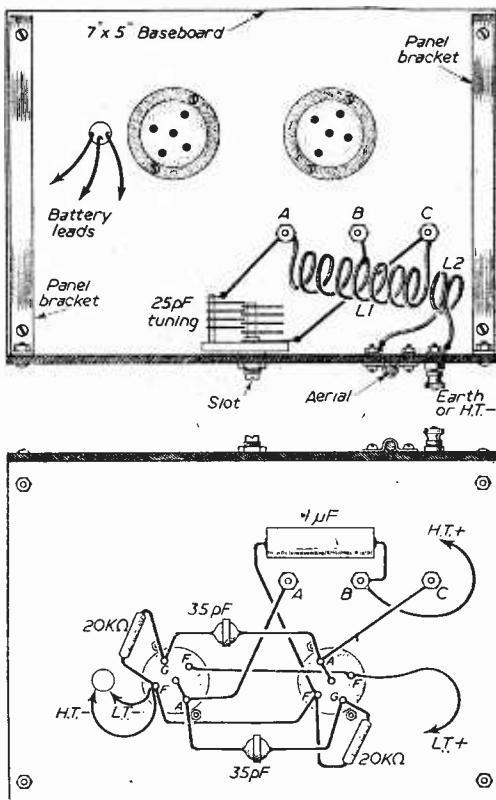


Fig. 3.—Top and underchassis layout and wiring details.

20 yds.). The distance may then be increased, and more exacting adjustments made to the receiver. Final adjustments should take place at the maximum range required. A completely insulated tool, such as a length of ebonite rod, should be used to adjust the transmitter tuning condenser.

carried by all the domestic services, including television in sound only in addition to the external services.

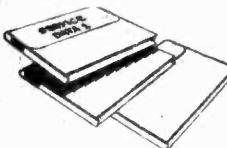
#### Rediffusion

No objection will be taken by the Corporation to the rediffusion in public of the sound and television broadcasts of the Coronation ceremony and processions. The Corporation is also authorised to make the same statement on behalf of the Performing Rights Society.

The rediffusion of television programmes to paying audiences is not covered by the G.P.O. £2 receiving licence, but the Postmaster-General has announced that he proposes to issue a collective licence, free of charge, to cover the rediffusion of the Corporation broadcasts to paying audiences.

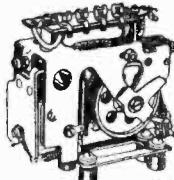


**CONNECTING WIRE SNIP**  
P.V.C. insulated 23 s.w.g. copper wire in 100ft. coils, 2/- each. Colours available: Black, Brown, Red, Orange, Pink, Yellow, White, Transparent. 4 coils for 10/-.



**SERVICE DATA**  
100 service sheets, covering British receivers which have been sold in big quantities, and which every service engineer is ultimately bound to meet. The following makers are included: Aerodyne, Alba Bush, Cossor, Eko, Ever-Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Kolster, Brandes, Lissen, McMichael, Marconi, Mullard, Murphy, Philco, Philips, Pye, Ultra. Undoubtedly a mine of information invaluable to all who earn their living from radio servicing. Price £1 for the complete folder.

Our folder No. 2 consists of 100 data sheets covering most of the popular American T.R.F. and superhet receivers "all dry," etc. which have been imported into this country. Names include Sparton, Emerson, Admiral, Crossley, R.C.A. Victor, etc. Each sheet gives circuit diagrams and component values, alignment procedure, etc. etc. Price for the folder of 100 sheets is £1. Post free.



**REMOTE CONTROL**  
With only one pair of wires and a simple push button you can select any one of four stations without leaving your armchair. This is just one of the many applications of our impulse relay. There are many other purposes to which it can be put. Note they are somewhat soiled due to storage, but mechanically O.K. Price 2/-.



**POWER UNIT FOR MODELS**  
Power unit designed for trains, etc. Gives 6 to 12v. D.C. continuously variable. Fitted reversing and mains on/off switch. Complete kit including case 35/-, or made-up ready to work 39/6.

### RADIOGRAM UNITS

**Console type Cabinet.** With full grained walnut finish, will take standard type auto change gram unit. Price £11 10/- H.P. Terms, £3 17/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 16/- plus 15/- carriage.

**Radio Chassis to suit.** £8 19 6. H.P. Terms, £3 deposit and 10 monthly payments of 18/- plus 7 1/2/- carriage.

**Auto Change Units.** Colaro. For long playing and standard records, with turnover pick-up head. £11 11/- plus 3/6 car. & insurance.

**SPECIAL OFFER.** Cabinet, Radio chassis and Auto Changer, 29 gns. H.P. Terms, £10 14/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of £2 3/4. Non-callers add £1 car. and ins.



### CABINETS—LESS THAN COST!

A 12in. Console T.V. fitted with castors and front flap for controls. Size 19in. x 35in. x 15in. deep. Price £7 10/- plus 10/- carriage or £2 10/- deposit.

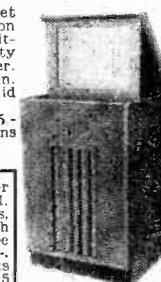
A 12in. Table Model complete with armour plate glass and surround, £8 17 6. plus 7 1/2 car. and insurance.

An impressive cabinet designed for protection T.V. but also suitable for a good quality radiogram or amplifier. Size 23in. wide x 22in. deep, 37 1/2in. high with lid closed. Price £9 15/- plus 15/- carriage. Or H.P. Terms £3 5/- deposit.

**Mechanical details for the Console or Table Model available as a parcel.** Punched and prepared metal chassis, punched outrigger, valve plate with spacers, 12in. tube clamping ring, tube rear support brackets, etc. Price 25/- plus 2 6/- Post included free with this parcel, circuit diagram and details of 3 Channel 12in. speaker, which uses these cabinets, chassis, etc.

Drop front radiogram—will take the Colaro 3 speed changer RC511, etc. Size 13in. x 30in. x 11in. to 16in. deep. Price £7 10/- plus 10/- carriage. Or £2 10/- deposit.

**SPECIAL OFFER.** This grand cabinet and Colaro 3-speed auto-changer complete with turnover pick-up. Price £17 16/8 plus 12 6/- carriage and insurance. Cash with order or H.P. terms £6 7/- deposit.



13 colour scale, scale pan, chassis, pulley, driving head, springs, etc., to suit the radiogram are available as a parcel at 15/- plus 1 6/- post.

**STILL AVAILABLE 15in. MAGNETIC TELEVISION TUBE**  
By famous maker, as used in many popular Television receivers (list on request). Specification: B1. White screen 9 KV. Ion trap triode, heater 5.3 v. 55 amp. 50 deg. deflection. New, with written guarantee offered at approximately half price. £12 10 - each, plus 10/- carriage and insurance. H.P. terms £4 1/4/- deposit and 12 monthly payments of 18 3/. Limited quantity so order immediately.



**MAINS TRANSFORMER SNIP**  
Heavy duty transformer, with 5 secondaries, suitable for big Amplifier, T.V., etc. Primary : 200, 220, 240V. Secondary 1 : 350-0-350V. at 200-250 m.A. S2 : 6.3V. at 5 amp. S3 : 4V. at 3 amp. S4 : 4V. at 3 amp. S5 : 5V. at 3 amp. Half shrouded drop through chassis mounting. Price 29 6/- plus 1/6 postage.



**COIL PACK SNIP**  
Manufactured by quite a famous company, this 3 wave Coil Pack incorporates a gram position and Long, Medium and Short wave band, designed for 465 kc/s IF. Brand new and fully guaranteed, complete with circuit only 19 6/- limited quantity so act quickly.

### CARBON RESISTORS

1 watt, 4d. each.

1 watt, 5d. each.

1 watt, 8d. each.

### SMALL CONDENSERS

Moulded mica, silver mica, ceramic, paper, tubular, all values up to .01 mfd. normal 350 v. working, 6d. each, 5 6/- doz.

.01 mfd., 8d. each.

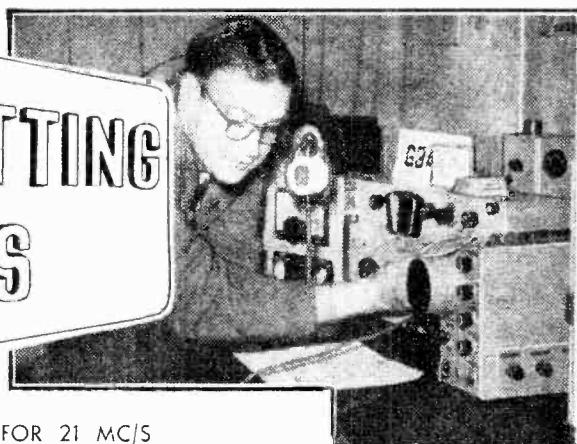
.1 mfd., 9d. each.

.5 mfd., 1/- each.

1 mfd., 1 3/- each.



# TRANSMITTING TOPICS



## AERIAL IDEAS FOR 21 MC/S

By B. H. Jay

**I**N the previous treatment of unusual ideas for aerials, the data for operation on 21 Mc/s. was included. In view of the opening of this new band, some ideas on adapting or using existing aerials for 21 Mc/s. can be considered. It is clear that a number of amateurs have been undecided as to the best method of utilising existing installations. This indecision stems from the fact that the 21 Mc/s. band is in a 3/2 frequency relationship to the 14 Mc/s. band. The normal short-wave amateur bands have formerly been in a simple two to one relationship. However, it is not necessary to erect a special separate aerial for 21 Mc/s. operation, as in the majority of cases highly efficient operation of an existing aerial designed for another band can be obtained in 21 Mc/s. service. However, it is important to determine whether a series or a parallel aerial tuning circuit is required, as otherwise difficulty will be found in loading up to the transmitter tank. With the correct choice of feeder length and tuning circuit, efficient 21 Mc/s. results can be easily obtained. In fact, many existing transmitting aerials can be used without alteration for 21 Mc/s. with a radiation efficiency rather better than a half-wave cut specially for 21 Mc/s. As it is pointless to go to the trouble of erecting a fresh aerial when the present one will do, the use of the following "standard" types of aerial for 21 Mc/s. use may be found helpful.

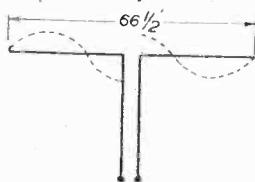


Fig. 1.—Forty-metre dipole operated on 21 Mc/s. as a "three half-wave centre fed" aerial. Current distribution shown dotted.

The most popular array in common use is undoubtedly the "40-metre dipole centre fed with quarter-wave feeders," that is, a 66 ft. top with 33 ft. feeders. As a half-wave at 21 Mc/s. may be taken as 22 ft., the top thus becomes for 21 Mc/s. operation, a "three half-waves centre fed" aerial. The three half-waves type of aerial is a novelty in amateur practice, but is a well-known and highly efficient type. Its radiation pattern approximates to an all round pattern, while its radiation resistance is high. It is, in fact, a rather better radiator than a plain half-wave at 21 Mc/s. This arrangement is shown in Fig. 1, together with the tuning required for various feeder lengths. For the 33 ft. feeders usually used with a 66 ft. top for 40-metre operation, parallel tuning is required.

### "Extended Element"

As a 20-metre dipole would become a "three-quarter wave top" at 21 Mc/s., some amateurs appear to believe that it is hopeless to try to tune such an arrangement for 21 Mc/s. operation. However, such an aerial belongs to the class of "extended element" radiators. These are of superior performance to a plain half-wave, and there is no difficulty whatsoever in tuning up such a system on 21 Mc/s. It cannot be too strongly stressed that both a 40-metre doublet and a 20-metre doublet provide efficient radiating systems when used on 21 Mc/s. This is important, especially to those living in cities where

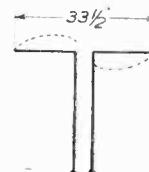


Fig. 2.—Twenty-metre dipole energised at 21 Mc/s.

Feeder lengths (feet)	Tuning circuit required
22, 44, 66, etc.	Series
11, 33, 55, etc.	Parallel

Feeder lengths (feet)	Tuning circuit required
22, 44, etc.	Series
11, 33, etc.	Parallel

restricted space makes it difficult to erect more than one or two aerials. As existing aerials already provide for efficient operation on 21 Mc/s., there is little point in providing a separate 21 Mc/s. dipole, unless coverage is required in some direction not covered by the existing aerials. As beam arrays are a rather different proposition, those who are in a position to set up rotary beams will be able to design element lengths by scaling down by two-thirds the lengths quoted for 20-metre arrays. Fig. 2 quotes the case for operation of a 20-metre dipole on 21 Mc/s.

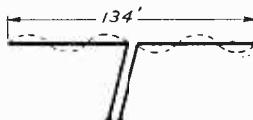


Fig. 3.—An 80-metre dipole energised at 21 Mc/s.

Feeder lengths (feet)	Tuning circuit required.
11, 33, 55, etc.	Series
22, 44, 66, 88, etc.	Parallel

with the appropriate tuning circuits required. For interest, Fig. 3 shows also the current distribution on an "80-metre dipole centre-fed" when operating on 21 Mc/s.

#### Folded Dipole

The use of simple dipoles designed for lower frequency bands on 21 Mc/s. is straightforward. However, the case of *folded* dipole multiband operation is a little different. A folded 20-metre dipole is unsatisfactory for 21 Mc/s. use. However, a folded dipole can be designed for efficient third harmonic radiation. This enables a folded dipole to be used for fundamental operation on 40 metres, and also for third harmonic use on 21 Mc/s. Owing to the effects of end correction factors, it is necessary to make the top length appreciably longer than the value usually quoted for 40-metre operation. Using the value shown in Fig. 4, the standing wave ratio on the 300 ohm feeders will be satisfactory for both 7 Mc/s. and 21 Mc/s. operation. If an existing 7 Mc/s. folded dipole is used, it will be found to give a poor match with high standing-wave ratios when fed at 21 Mc/s. and it is advised that the top length be slightly lengthened to conform with the dimensions of Fig. 4, for satisfactory operation on 7 Mc/s. and 21 Mc/s. The matching circuit at the transmitter end will be the usual parallel tuned circuit with

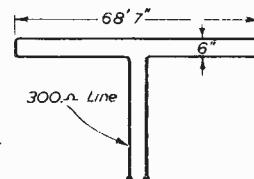


Fig. 4.—Optimum dimensions for folded dipole for operation on both 7 Mc/s. and 21 Mc/s. This is slightly longer than the usual length of a 7 Mc/s. folded dipole.

convenient length of 300  $\Omega$  line may be used to feed the system. However, by cutting the feeder to a length, making the system resonant on 21 Mc/s., it can be used as a *tuned* system on 21 Mc/s. while retaining the matched-impedance feature for all the other bands (7 Mc/s., 14 Mc/s. and 28 Mc/s.) originally covered by this popular aerial. As this merely entails (with standard 300  $\Omega$  line) making the feeders any convenient multiple of 10ft. long, it is purely a question, at the most, of adjusting by 5ft. one way or the other the length of feeder already in use, to enable 21 Mc/s. to be covered by this versatile aerial. It is, indeed, a strange coincidence that the tap point for this aerial should so conveniently provide a truly "ALL-BAND" operation that now includes 21 Mc/s.! As will be seen from Fig. 5, the lengths quoted for the 40-metre fundamental top provide for harmonic operation on 21 Mc/s. The feeder length for series and parallel tuning at the feeders are also given. It will be noted that these feeder lengths are in multiples of TEN feet, as allowance has been made for the propagation factor of moulded twin 300  $\Omega$  line. It is also advised that the Telcon circular section 300  $\Omega$  moulded line be used, as this prevents any of the trouble experienced in wet weather with flat moulded line. In case any doubts are felt about using moulded line for use as tuned feeders, it can be stated that such line will operate satisfactorily with powers well in excess of the legal maximum input of 150 watts, and that losses are low. It is suggested, therefore, that those already using the 40-metre fundamental WØWO aerial, carefully measure their feeder length and adjust it to the nearest multiple of 10ft. that is convenient. To tune up on 21 Mc/s. is then a question of selecting the correct type of tuned circuit, and of tapping the feeders on for optimum loading. Incidentally, do not be unduly worried if the aerial ammeter shows an unusually high or an unusually low figure on 21 Mc/s. If the P.A. loading is normal it can be taken that the aerial is being efficiently fed. Under series tuning conditions, the aerial current with, say, 25 watts P.A. input, may run up to around an ampere, while if the feeder length requires parallel tuning, the corresponding feeder current may only be one-tenth of an amp.

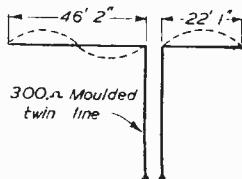


Fig. 5.—Using the "Allband Matched Impedance Antenna" on 21 Mc/s. as a tuned system.

Feeder lengths (feet)	Tuning circuit required
10, 30, 50, etc.	Series
20, 40, 60	Parallel



OPEN TILL 6 PM SATURDAYS

TELEPHONE: AMBASSADOR 4033 &amp; PADDINGTON 5271/2

# PREMIER RADIO Company

(REGD.) B. H. MORRIS & CO (RADIO) LTD. EST. 40 YRS.

THIS IS OUR ONLY ADDRESS (Dept. PW.) 207 • EDGWARE ROAD • LONDON • W2 THIS IS OUR ONLY ADDRESS

**BUILD A PROFESSIONAL LOOKING RADIO SET AT LESS THAN HALF TO-DAY'S PRICE**

We can supply all the parts to help you.

Drum (2½in. diam.) 16

Driving head 18

Double pointer 44

Spring 34

Nylon Cord 64

Dial Front Plate 2/6

Enclosed Glass Dial, 150-300 and 800-2,200 m.

With station names, new wavebands 16

T.R.E. Cells, 150-350, 800-2,200 metres, pair 66

Punched chassis, 3-valve plus rectifier T.R.E. 3/9

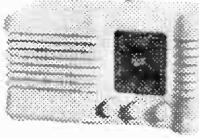
Diode, Bakelite, in Walnut or Ivory or

Walnut finish 17/8

Packing and insurance 2/6

SEND 16 FOR EASY TO FOLLOW POINT-TO-POINT DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUIT DIAGRAM,

which shows how YOU can build the Receiver Illustrated above.


**THE COMPLETE KIT**

To construct a 3-valve plus rectifier T.R.E. Receiver for use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains can be supplied at £6.98. Plus 2/6 packing and carriage.

This Kit is complete in every detail, nothing has to be made or improvised. Easy to follow, point-to-point diagrams are supplied, making construction very simple. The Dial is illuminated, and the Receiver housed in its Cabinet size 12in. x 5in. x 6in. presents an attractive appearance. The Valve line-up is: 717A—H.P. Pentode, VR116—Detector, ATPT4—Output, and Metal Rectifier.

Wave band coverage is for the medium and long bands. Choice of 3 Cabinets: Bakelite in Walnut or Ivory, or Wooden or Walnut finish.

**WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KIT**

A complete kit of parts for the construction of the latest version of this famous amplifier complete with valves, output and mains transformers.

**15 Gns.**

Plus 7/6 p.p., Carr. and Ins.

**WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER TRANSFORMERS (To specification)**  
The Output Transformer 6.6 ohms sec. £4.4/-  
The Mains Transformer PREMIER SP425A, £2.76
**MOVING COIL MICROPHONE**

Low impedance. Incorporates press-to-talk switch. Housed in strong black bakelite case. Dimensions: 2in. wide, 2½in. high, 1½in. deep.  
Plus 1/6 post and 19/6 packing.

A matching transformer for high impedance can be supplied at 3/6 extra.

**H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT**

All parts to construct an eliminator to give an output of 120 volts on 20 mA, and 2 volts to charge an accumulator. Uses metal rectifier, £2.

**FOR 'HI-FI' ENTHUSIASTS**
**QUALITY LOUDSPEAKERS**  
We have a small quantity available at pre-purchase Tax price.

GOODMANS 12in. 15 ohms imp ... £8. 8. 0  
VITAVOX K12-20 (12in. 15 ohms) imp £11. 0  
Packing and carriage on each of the above 5/- These are all BRAND NEW and in manufacturers' original cartons.

**Famous Set Manufacturer's surplus of ELECTRIC 'GRAM UNITS**

Two-speed, 331 and 78 r.p.m. For playing Standard and L.P. recordings. Complete with Turntable. For use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Each unit is in its original manufacturer's carton and is fully guaranteed. Limited quantity only available at approx. half list price.

**£3. 19. 6**  
Plus 2/6 p.p., Carr. and Ins.

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**THE FAMOUS "CHANCERY"**  
**HIGH FIDELITY MICROCELL**  
**PICK-UP TYPE GPX for Standard**  
**and Long Playing**


The Chancery Light Weight GPX Pick-up embodies certain unique features achieving a standard of performance not possible with normal magnetic or crystal pick-ups. The secret of the high standard of performance is in the use of the special microcell crystal cartridge assembly which has an unusually low frequency response. The microcell capsule is precision ground and semi-permanent. With two cartridges 1 L.P. and 1 Standard. Price 52/8. Additional L.P. or Standard Cartridges can be supplied from stock at £1.16 each.

**PORTABLE GRAMOPHONE CABINETS**

A fortunate purchase of a manufacturer's surplus stock enables us to offer this first grade Portable Cabinet made by a famous manufacturer at the ridiculously low price of

**39. 6**

Plus 2/6 P. &amp; P.

**Specification:** Substantial Wooden Case. Rexine covered, including wooden top lid, already cut to take a Gramophone unit. Almost any make of Rim Drive Unit can be accommodated with ease. Outside dimensions: Height (when closed) 6in. Length 12in. Depth 13in. Inside dimensions: Length 14in. Depth 12in. Clearance space under motor board 2½in. Clearance space from motor board to inside lid when closed, 2½in. These Cabinets are slightly warehouse soiled, i.e., the nickel plated fittings being a little rusted, and the rexine requires polishing.

As a special offer for a limited period only the above Gramophone Unit, Pick-up and Cabinet, will wish assemble into a complete Portable Electric Gramophone ready to plug-in to your Radio or Amplifier, can be supplied at

**£8. 5. 0**

Plus 5/- P.p., Carr. &amp; Ins.

**GRAMOPHONE UNITS**

GARRARD TYPE 70. Autocharge unit complete with Garrard magnetic pick-up, head 78 r.p.m. ... £8. 8. 0

GARRARD Rim Drive 78 r.p.m. complete with magnetic pick-up and turntable ... £5.19.6

COLLARO 3-speed single gram unit, complete with head for L.P. and Standard recordings ... £8. 8. 0

COLLARO RC500 Autocharge unit, 78 r.p.m. £8. 8. 0

All the above are for use on 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

Packing and carriage on each of the above units 5/-.

**PREMIER MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

All primaries are tapped for 200-230-250 v. mains 40-109 cycles. All primaries are screened. All 1½" are centre tapped.

SP175B, 175-0-175, 50 mA., 4 v. @ 1 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. ... 25/-

SP250B, 250-0-250, 60 mA., 4 v. @ 1-2 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... 25/-

SP300A, 300-0-300, 60 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 5 v. @ 2 a. ... 25/-

SP300B, 300-0-300, 60 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. 4 v. @ 1-2 a. ... 25/-

SP301A, 300-0-300, 120 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 3-4 a. ... 28/-

SP301B, 300-0-300, 120 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... 28/-

SP350A, 350-0-350, 100 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. ... 29/-

SP350B, 350-0-350, 100 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... 29/-

SP351, 350-0-350, 150 mA., 4 v. @ 2-2 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... 36/-

SP375A, 375-0-375, 250 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 3-5 a. 5 v. @ 2-3 a. ... 39/8

SP375B, 375-0-375, 250 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... 38/6

SP501, 500-0-500, 150 mA., 4 v. @ 2-3 a. 1 v. @ 2-3 a. 4 v. @ 2-2 a. 4 v. @ 3-5 a. ... 47/-

SP501A, 500-0-500, 150 mA., 5 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 5 v. @ 2-3 a. ... 50/-

SP425A, 425-0-425, 200 mA., 6.3 v. @ 2-3 a. 6.3 v. @ 3-5 a. 5 v. @ 2-5 a. ... 67/6

**WEYMOUTH MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS**  
455 K.C.'s iron core, permeability tunnel - 10 6 pair
**MINIATURE TUNING CONDENSERS**

2 gang .0005 mfd. with trimmers. 6.9.

**METERS**

Large stocks available, a few of which are enumerated below:-

Full Scale Deflection	Scale	External Dimensions	Movement
... 5 A	... 14	21 x 21	R.P. Therino 7.8
... 2 A	... 11	21 x 21	M.C. ... 8.6
... 25 A	... 11	21 round	R.P. Therino 7.6
... 3 A	... 11	21 round	R.P. Therino 7.6
... 3.5 A	... 11	21 x 21	R.P. Therino 7.6
... 4 A	... 11	21 x 21	N.P. Therino 7.6
... 8 A	... 11	21 x 21	M.C. ... 12.6
... 20 A	... 11	21 round...	M/C ... 8.6
... 30 A	... 11	21 x 21	M.C. ... 8.6
1.5 mA.	... 11	21 round...	12.8
5 mA.	... 11	21 x 21	M/C ... 8.6
6 mA.	... 2	31 round...	16.9
50 mA.	... 1½	21 x 21	W/C ... 8.8
100 mA.	... 1½	21 x 21	M/C ... 8.6
500 MicroA.	... 11	21 round...	M/C ... 15/-
20 V.	... 2	31 round...	M/C ... 8.6
40 V.	... 1½	21 x 21	M/C ... 8.6
1 mA.	... 2	31 round	M/C ... 25/-

**1 mA METER IN PLASTIC CASE**

The movement is 1 mA mounted in a case 3½in. square and 3½in. high. The scale is 2½in. long and the dial is 2½in. diameter. There is ample room in the case for a switch and multipliers. Internal Resistance 100 ohms. Price 27.6

**MOVING COIL METER**

A super quality Moving Coil Meter basic movement 2 mA. Scale dimension, 2½in. Overall dimensions, 2½in. diam., 1½in. deep. Bakelite Case projecting type. At present scaled 1 amp. R.F. By removing thermo couple, reversing scale and recalibrating the meter, a high grade test instrument with any range above the basic F.S.D. may be built up. Price 47.8.

**TERMS OF BUSINESS :--CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. OVER £1.** Please add 1/- for Post Orders under 10/-, 1/6 under 40/-, unless otherwise stated.

**NOW READY**

The **Skyway**

### TAPE RECORDING MANUAL

### Complete Building INSTRUCTIONS for making a DE LUXE TAPE RECORDER

36 pages packed with information, drawings, plans and amplifier wiring diagrams  
**PRINTED ON HIGH QUALITY ART PAPER**

*Direct from:*  
**FRITH RADIOCRAFT LIMITED,**  
LEICESTER

**3/6** PLUS 3d.  
POST

OR THROUGH ANY OF  
W. H. SMITH & SONS  
BOOKSTALLS

### COVENTRY RADIO

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS SINCE 1925

### 189, DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON

*Phone: LUTON 2677*

WE SEND COMPONENTS ALL OVER THE WORLD. LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS. NO ORDER TOO SMALL. QUOTATIONS GIVEN.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE IS NOW READY. SEND 6d. IN STAMPS.

#### "AUTOMAT" CHARGER KITS

This shows the No. 1 kit assembled into its case. Built in one hour, it is simple, foolproof and troublefree. All new material with full guarantee. Generous size components. No. 1 kit 6v 12v 2 amp. metal rectifier, 45 watt transformer, ballast bulb, 6v 9v, 12v. charger, 38 6d. post 1 2d. 6cwt with handle, postage 2 1/2d. Ditto but 3 amp. rect. and 65 watt. trans. 48/- or with case 58 6d. postage 2 1/2d. "Renewable" Battery dehydrator and conditioner for car or radio batteries. Radio size 1 1/2". Car size 3 1/2".

**CHAMPION PRODUCTS,**  
43, Uplands Way, London, N.21.  
Phone : LAB 4457.

### REDUCED PRICES for SKYWAY RECORDING UNITS

Increased manufacturing facilities have made possible substantial price reductions on the RECORDING UNIT in either kit or complete form. We are now also able to offer kit parts separately or in sections, to meet the needs of those who already have motors and recording heads on hand. Easy payments are also available.

#### RECORDING UNIT

	Cash Price	Deposit	Monthly pmts.
Recording unit kit, all parts except motors and heads ...	£5.15.0	£2. 0.0	4 at £1.0.0
Recording unit kit, including motors but less heads ...	£9. 5.0	£3. 5.0	7 at £1.0.0
Recording unit kit, including motors and heads ...	£15.15.0	£5. 5.0	12 at £1.0.0
Recording unit complete, wired and tested but less tape and reels ...	£18. 0.0	£6. 0.0	12 at £1.3.0
Recording unit with tape and reels ...	£19.19.0	£6.18.0	12 at £1.5.0

#### RECORDING AMPLIFIER

Complete amplifier kit, less valves ...	£12. 3.9	£4. 7.9	9 at £1.0.0
Complete amplifier kit, with "surplus" valves ...	£14.14.0	£5. 0.0	11 at £1.0.0
Complete amplifier kit, with B.V.A. valves ...	£16.16.0	£5.12.0	12 at £1.1.8
Complete amplifier, wired and tested with B.V.A. valves ...	£19.19.0	£6.18.0	12 at £1.5.0

Parts Price List and Descriptive Leaflet on request.

EXPORT AND TRADE ENQUIRIES FOR KITS, COMPLETE UNITS AND MANUALS ARE WELCOMED

### FRITH RADIOCRAFT LTD.

69-71, CHURCH GATE, LEICESTER

PHONE 58927

### SPARKS' DATA SHEETS

are the Safest and Finest Constructional Sheets of Guaranteed and Tested Radio Designs.

TWENTY-SEVEN TESTED AND GUARANTEED DESIGNS ARE NOW AVAILABLE TO THOSE WISHING TO BUILD THEIR OWN RADIO RECEIVER OR AMPLIFIER

Send for my Latest List No. 01/1953, which gives details of a service with a world-wide reputation.

It is worth a 2 1/2d. stamp to ensure complete satisfaction.

By the way. Drilled Chassis are now available for all my designs.

### L. ORMOND SPARKS (P), 48A, HIGH STREET, SWANAGE, DORSET.

#### H.A.C. SHORT WAVE EQUIPMENT

Noted for over 18 years for ...  
S.W. Receivers and Kits of Quality.

Improved designs with Denco coils :  
One-Valve Kit, Model "C" Price, 25/-  
Two " " " " " 50/-

All kits complete with all components, accessories, and full instructions. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send stamped, addressed envelope for descriptive catalogue.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS  
(Dept. TB), 11, Old Bond Street,  
London, W.1.

#### RADIO UNLIMITED

##### 1953 Model RADIogram CHASSIS.—

3-waveband, 5-valve superhet, complete with Goodman 10in. Speaker, 12Gns.

##### Plessey A.C.-Mains GRA MOPHONE

UNIT.—Auto-lift for 10in. and 12in. records. Complete with High-grade Magnetic P'up., 92.6.

##### UNIVERSAL MAINS AMPLIFIER.—

Complete kit of parts, incl. valves and speaker. Full diagram and Data, 92.6.

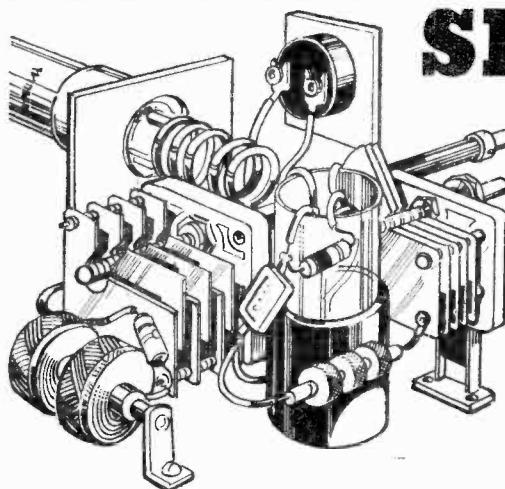
##### NEW BOXED VALVES.—

IT4, 1S4, 1S5, 1R5, 3S4, 3V4, 8/9 each : £6.6, 6F6, 6Q7, 5Z4, 1R5, 6J6, 8/8 each : £5L6, 3S24, 12K7, 12K8, 25L6, 9/3 each : 9D2, 12J5, 6SK7, 6N7, 6K6, W2L, 6/3 each : AZ31, EBC33, 25Z6, U50, U14, 5Y3, 9/6 each : EF91, EF89, 6AT6, 6AK5, 6BB6, 6BA8, 9/- each.

Hundreds other types. Supply list.

ONE-VALVE RECEIVER.—Complete kit, incl. valve and battery, 19.6.

E.I.M. ROAD, LONDON, E.17 (Key 4813).



# SHORT-WAVE

## SECTION

### Modern American Amateur Communication Receivers

#### 3.—THE NATIONAL NC-183D

By A. W. Mann

In keeping with the general trend of modern amateur communication receiver design and development, the new miniature type valves are used in the NC-183D.

**I**N addition to the H.R.O. "Sixty," the National Company have designed and produced a number of others, one of them being the NC-183D amateur communications receiver, an illustration of which accompanies this article.

This also is a double conversion superheterodyne. Dual conversion is carried out on the three highest ranges, which include the 6-, 10-, 15-, 20- and 40-metre amateur bands.

There are three I.F. stages which include in all 16 permeability tuned circuits on the three high bands, and 12 on the remainder. Steep-sided skirt selectivity with entire freedom from whistles is thus obtainable. A new departure in crystal filter design is another feature of this design.

This model also incorporates two R.F. stages and a push-pull output stage.

#### Frequency Drift

With some short-wave superhets frequency drift during, and in some instances after, warming up is experienced. This trouble, however, is not common to all superhets.

In the case of the NC-183D freedom from drift is assured by the inclusion of a new bi-metallic temperature compensated tuning condenser.

#### General Coverage and Bandspread

In the author's opinion one of the many highlights of this receiver centres around the general coverage and bandspread arrangements. Note the following:

Band	General Coverage	Bandspread
A		47.55 Mc/s
B	12.31 Mc/s	26.5-30 Mc/s
		20.0-21.5 Mc/s
C	44.12 Mc/s	14.0-14.4 Mc/s
D	1.55-4.4 Mc/s	6.9-7.3 Mc/s
E	0.54-1.55 Mc/s	3.5-7.3 Mc/s

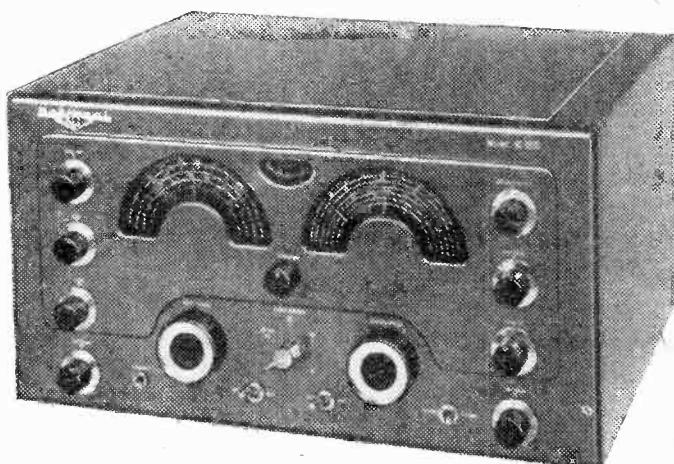
Full advantage is taken of the two stages of R.F. which are effectively used on all bands.

#### Valve Complement

First and second R.F.s 6BA6; first and second converters 6BE6; first and second I.F.s 6BA6; second detector and A.V.C. 6ALS; A.V.C. amplifier 6AH6; B.F.O. 6SJ7; noise limiter 6AL5; first audio 6SJ7; phase inverter 6J5; audio output (2) 6V6GT/G; voltage regulator OB2; rectifier 5U4G.

#### Panel Controls

The panel controls as shown in the accompanying illustration are as follows. Taking those at the extreme left, from top to bottom: C.W. operation switch. Next down, B.F.O. control graduated 1 to 5 each side of central zero. Tone control graduated 1 to 10. A.F. gain control marked "on/off." Extreme right (top), graduated selectivity control. Next down, graduated phasing control 0-5-0. Noise limiter and R.F. gain control both graduated 0-10. Bottom of panel (from left), phone jack, standby-receive switch, A.V.C., MVC, radio-gram switch. The left tuning dial control knob is for main tuning, while the bandspread tuning control is to the right. Between-band switch.



The National NC-183D. Photo by courtesy of the National Co. Inc.

Above (in centre), trimmer. Note: An S meter is included, and the calibrated Lucite tuning scales are indirectly illuminated.

### The Crystal Filter

The new crystal filter incorporated in this receiver is one of wide range, Pass-band selection being carried out by switching. In six progressive steps, the pass bands can be narrowed. Thus the operator has at his finger-tips the means whereby he may counteract the effects of Q.R.M., to a considerable degree even under conditions of abnormal severity.

The difference in operating and in the results achieved when using a bandspread receiver and a similar one in which bandspread facilities are not available, are most marked. It is interesting to me to note that the parallel method of bandspread is incorporated in the model under discussion. Not only does this method allow the bandspread of the amateur frequencies, but in addition, any frequency to which the receiver can be tuned can also be bandspread.

Next come considerations relative to selectivity, sensitivity, and signal-to-noise ratio. The performance figures which follow, speak for themselves.

Sensitivity—better than 1.5 microvolts at 6db. signal-to-noise ratio throughout the entire frequency range. Measured with a standard 300 ohm dummy aerial.

### Selectivity

Bandwidth	6db down	60db down
Selectivity switch off	3.4Kc/s.	12.5Kc/s.
Selectivity switch "5"	80 cycles	7Kc/s.

## News from the Clubs

### DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: F. C. Ward (G2CVV), 5, Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

AT the society's Annual General Meeting, on February 4th, the following were elected as officers for the ensuing year: chairman, C. M. Swift (G3IUK); hon. sec., F. C. Ward (G2CVV); hon. contests sec., K. J. Pegg (G3FSH); hon treasurer, W. R. Chaffe (G2DLJ); committee, Messrs. F. Clay (G3IBL), T. Darn (G3FGY), C. Rodgers (G3IJJ), G. Mather, B. J. C. Brown (G1889); magazine editor, T. Darn (G3FGY); auditors, C. Drinkwater (G3FNK), W. M. Sudbury (BRS 13922). The society's president, A. G. G. Melville, Esq., F.R.C.S., presided.

The society meets weekly at the Derby College of Art, Green Lane. Interested enthusiasts in the Derby and District area can obtain a copy of the society's programme upon application.

### Q.R.P. RESEARCH SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: J. Whitehead, 92, Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

THIS society, catering for all radio enthusiasts interested in low-powered receiving or transmitting gear, invites new members.

Q.R.P. "Skeds" are being arranged between members, and the co-operation of S.W.L.'s is invited in reporting on them. It is proposed to hold a regular society "net" on the first Sunday of each month between 3,500 and 3,545 kc/s C.W. only. Work is in progress with the development of a Q.R.P. communications receiver. There is also a V.H.F. section within the society, ably managed by GC2CNC.

### LIVERPOOL AND DISTRICT SHORT WAVE CLUB

Hon. Sec.: Arthur D. H. Looney, 81, Alstonfield Road, Knotty Ash, Liverpool, 14.

MONG the recent lectures given at the club, two outstanding ones were those given by Messrs. Goodmans representative on Hi-Fi reproduction (this was voted to be one of the best and the demonstration given was first class), and a lecture given by Mr. Hancock of H.M.F. on Computing. In a recent contest, held by the Association of North Western Radio Societies, G3BWR was first with a frequency measurement of 1,892.462 kc/s out of 1,892.424 kc/s. Future activities will include a D.F. Contest, the prize being "The Malcolm Cohen Cup." Many other things

### Image rejection:—

Signal/image better than 55db at 30Mc/s.

### Audio System

Undistorted output 8 watts. Frequency response with tone control at 10=60 to 12,000 c.p.s. Tone control at 0=60 to 1,000 c.p.s.

Output impedance. Speaker socket 8 or 500 ohms. Phone jack—not critical.

This receiver, which is finished in smooth grey, is available in table model and rack form.

Dimensions—10½in. x 19½in. x 16¼in. Shipping weight—65lb. Speaker—12lb. The power consumption of the NC-183D is 120 watts.

Like the H.R.O. "Sixty" the NC-183D upholds the National Company traditions as manufacturers of precision radio apparatus.

Due to currency and import restrictions communication receivers of modern American design and manufacture are not available in this country. PRACTICAL WIRELESS, however, circulates the world over, and there are no doubt readers outside the United States who may at some time find the information given in this series of articles of use.

The same applies to readers at home. Proof of this is to be found in the correspondence the author received following a previous article on pre-war communication receivers. In conclusion the writer cannot supply theoretical diagrams of any of the receivers discussed in this series of articles.

have been planned to interest both the S.W.L. and "Ham." Meetings held every Tuesday evening, Room 5, St. Barnabas Hall, Penny Lane, Liverpool, 15.

### EDINBURGH AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: D. Black, 16, Edina Place. Phone: ABB 1363.

THE club has moved into its own premises, meetings being held every Wednesday at 7.30 p.m. in the club rooms, at 16, Bothwell St. (downstairs), off Easter Road.

### BIRMINGHAM AND DISTRICT SHORT WAVE SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: A. O. Frearson, 66, Wheelwright Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 24.

THE following officers and committee were elected for 1953, at the Annual General Meeting in December:

Chairman, T. Burton (G2BON); vice chairman and minute secretary, F. C. Cooke; hon. secretary, A. O. Frearson; treasurer, R. Collett (G3EGS); committee, R. Yates, T. E. P. Ellis, W. Muller (G2CJY).

To meet rising costs it was agreed to raise the annual subscription to 12/- a year, 6/- for members under 18.

All visitors will be welcome at the Colmore Inn, Church Street, Birmingham on any meeting night, the second Monday in the month.

A technical discussion night is held every fourth Monday, when any snags and difficulties are discussed and ironed out.

### COVENTRY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: K. Lines, 142, Shorncliff Road, Coventry.

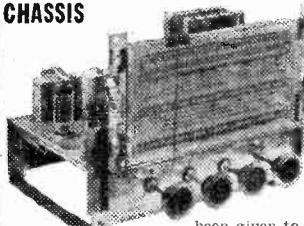
THE society enter the New Year with a full programme of lectures, discussions, field days and outings, to suit every taste. Entries for all competitions are now being scrutinised, and results will be announced next month.

Congratulations are due to the president, "Freddie" Miles (G5ML), for his win in the Low Power Field Day, to secure the coveted trophy awarded by the Radio Society of Great Britain.

Future programme at the Y.W.C.A., Queen's Road, 7.30 p.m. is as follows:

March 16th, Lecture by J. Hanson (G6YU); March 30th, "Mathematics—Which?," a lecture by T. R. Theakston, B.Sc.; April 13th, Readers Digest; April 27th, "A Multipurpose Power Supply," lecture and demonstration by Ray Bastin.

A COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED  
"ALL-WAVE" SUPERHET  
CHASSIS



been given to the quality of reproduction which gives excellent clarity of speech and music on both Gram and Radio, making it the ideal replacement chassis for that "old Radiogram," etc.

Brief specifications—Model B.3.—Valve line up, 6BE6, 6RA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, 6X4. Waveband coverage, Short 16-50. Medium 187-550. Long 900-2,000 metres. Controls (1) Volume with on/off; (2) Tuning (flywheel type); (3) Wave change and Gram; (4) Tone (3 position switch operative on Gram and Radio). Negative Feedback is employed over the entire audio stages. Chassis size, 11in. x 7in. x 8½in. high. Dial size, 9in. x 4in. Price, complete and READY FOR USE, excluding speaker, £12 12/- (Carr. and Pkg. 7s extra).

\*\*\*\*\*  
A DUAL CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER and TONE  
CONTROL UNIT

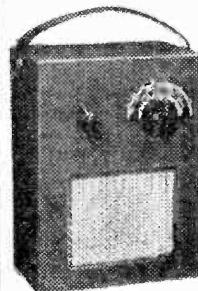
This comprehensive PRE-AMPLIFIER and TONE CONTROL UNIT provides full control of Bass and Treble in conjunction with a main Volume Mixer Control. Can be used with any Amplifier and any Pick-up, the range of frequency control provided by the unit affording ample compensation for all types of Pick-up and all natures of recordings, i.e. English, American and Long Playing, without recourse to Pick-up correction. The extreme flexibility of the Bass and Treble Controls is such that the level of Bass and Treble can be set to suit any conditions irrespective of the volume output of the Amplifier. Response characteristics are given in 12-watt Amplifier advt. The Unit measures only 7in. x 4in. x 2½in., including self-contained Power Supply, and can be accommodated either on or away from the main Amplifier, i.e. in the front panel of a Cabinet or, any other position. Price including drilled chassis, valves (6SN7 and 6J5), £3 16 9. Complete assembly data is available separately for 1/3. Completely assembled and ready for use, £5 5/-.



\*\*\*\*\*  
A MAINS OR BATTERY PORTABLE KIT

A midget 4-valve Superhet Portable Set covering medium and long wavebands. Designed to operate on A.C. mains 200-210 volts or by 9in. x 4in. "Aldry" battery. The set is so designed that the mains section is supplied as a separate unit which may be added at any time. The Kit therefore can be supplied (a) as an "Aldry" Battery Superhet Personal Set which can be accommodated in the Attache Case as illustrated (size 9in. x 4in. x 7in.). This is attractively finished in lizard, maroon, dark green, or blue rexine, (b) or as a Combined Mains/Battery Superhet Portable Receiver, for which a polished Wood Cabinet is available to accommodate both Mains Unit and Batteries together.

Circuit incorporates delayed A.V.C. and Pre-selective Audio Feedback. Kit is complete in every detail and includes ready-wound Frame Aerials, fully aligned I.F. Transf. and drilled chassis, etc. Overall size of assembled chassis 8in. x 4in. x 2½in. This receiver as illustrated can be completely built for approx. £10 (plus Mains Unit if required). Send 1/2 for the fully descriptive Assembly Book which includes Practical Layouts and complete price list of Components.



Complete instructions, layouts and price list 1/-.

\*\*\*\*\*  
**STERN RADIO LIMITED,**

MODERNISE YOUR OLD RADIOPHONIC FOR

**£26**

INCLUDING 10" P.M. SPEAKER

A GENUINE  
SPECIAL OFFER!

PLESSEY 3-SPEED AUTO  
CHANGE UNITS

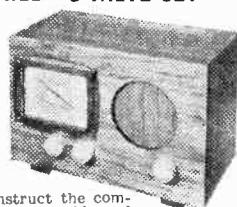
**£11 . 19 . 6**

(Normal price is £23 10/-)

Brand New in maker's cartons, complete with mounting instructions.  
• These units will auto change on all three speeds, 7in., 10in. and 12in.  
• They play MIXED 10in. and 12in. records.  
• They have separate sapphires for L.P. and 78 r.p.m., which are moved into position by a simple switch.  
• Minimum base-board size required 16in. x 12in. with height above 5in. and height below baseboard 2½in.  
A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price.  
Please include 7/6 packing, carriage and insurance.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE "WIRELESS WORLD" 3-VALVE SET

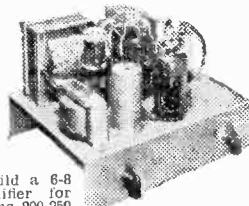
A Midget 3-Valve T.R.F. Receiver for operation on A.C. mains, covering long and medium wavebands. We are able to supply all of the components to build this set, as designed, and specified in the Feb. 1950 issue, including the drilled chassis, valves and moving coil speaker, etc. at the following prices:—To construct complete chassis, £5 5/- Ditto, including dial and drive assembly, £6 6/- To construct the complete Set, including dial and drive assembly and cabinet, £7 3/6. Overall size of cabinet is 7in. x 5in. x 11in. A reprint of the designer's article, giving Circuit and Assembly Instructions (this is available separately for 9d.), together with a Practical Component Layout, is included with each of above assemblies.



\*\*\*\*\*  
"PERSONAL SET" BATTERY ELIMINATOR

A complete kit of parts to build a Midsize "All-dry" Battery Eliminator, giving approx. 69 volts and 1.4 watts. This Eliminator is for use on A.C. mains and is suitable for any 4-valve Superhet Receiver requiring H.T. and L.T. voltage as above or approx. to 69 volts. The kit is quite easily and quickly assembled and is housed in a light aluminium case, size 4in. x 1in. x 3in. Price of complete kit with easy-to-follow assembly instructions, 42 6d. In addition we can offer a similar COMPLETE KIT to provide approx. 50 watts and 1.4 volts. Size of assembled Unit 7in. x 2½in. x 11in. Price 47 6d.

\*\*\*\*\*  
A QUALITY "PUSH-PULL"  
AMPLIFIER



A Kit of Parts to build a 6-8 watt Push-Pull Amplifier for operation on A.C. mains 200-250 volts. Incorporates a simple arrangement to enable either a magnetic, crystal or light-weight pick-up to be used. A 10-watt Output Transformer is designed to match from 2 to 15 ohm speakers. Tone control is incorporated. The overall size of the assembled chassis is 10in. x 8in. x 7½in. high. Price of kit complete in every detail, including drilled chassis and valves, £6 17 6d. Component layout is supplied. Price of assembled chassis, supplied ready for use, £8 2/6. Instructions, layouts and price list 1/-.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* Send 9d. P.O. for our STOCK LIST, showing many KITS OF PARTS for Sets and Battery Chargers and "hundreds" of Radio Components. When ordering please include 1/6 to cover cost of postage and packing.

109, & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.

TELEPHONE CENtral 5812/3/4.

# MODERN EQUIPMENT FOR QUALITY ENTHUSIASTS

**AMPLIFIERS • TAPE RECORDERS  
SPEAKERS • RADIO UNITS  
FOR CASH OR EASY TERMS**

**TAPE RECORDING**

Wearite Tape Deck	... . . . .	£85.0.0
Bradmatic Tape Desk	... . . . .	£42.0.0
Truvox Tape Desk	... . . . .	£23.2.0
Land Tape Desk	... . . . .	£16.16.0
Simon 2B	... . . . .	£60.0.0
Sophony	... . . . .	£65.0.0
Ferrigraph	... . . . .	£79.10.0
C.J.R. Portable	... . . . .	£119.10.0
Quad Tape Rec.	... . . . .	£18.15.0
Bradmatic Circuits	... . . . .	5.0
Bradmatic 6 RP Heads	... . . . .	£3.15.0
Bradmatic 5 RP Heads	... . . . .	£3.5.0
Bradmatic 5E Erase Head	... . . . .	£3.5.0
Spare Spools, 600 ft.	... . . . .	4.6
Spare Spools, 1,200 ft.	... . . . .	6.6
Tapes, G.E.C., Scotch Boy or E.M.I.	... . . . .	£1.15.0

**AMPLIFIERS**

Rogers Baby de Luxe	... . . . .	£22.10.0
Decca P.A.6	... . . . .	£26.5.6
Goodsell Williamson	... . . . .	£33.5.0

**SPEAKERS**

Goodmans 101 8in.	... . . . .	£7.2.9
Tannoy Duo Concentric 15in.	... . . . .	£33.0.0
Wharfdale 16in. Golden	... . . . .	£8.6.0

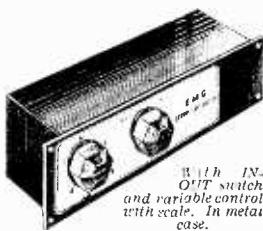
**MOTORS**

Garrard RC75A	... . . . .	£16.18.6
Decca GU1	... . . . .	£9.19.11

Send for full lists. We also specialise in large-size TV.

**CLASSIC ELECTRICAL LTD.**  
352 / 364. LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.  
Telephone : ADDiscombs 6051-5062.

## A REMARKABLE ACHIEVEMENT IN FILTER DESIGN



**£4-10-0**

Leaflet from the makers.

**E.M.G. LTD.** 6, NEWMAN ST., LONDON, W.I.

## ASTRAL

Dual-wave H.F. coil as used in original models, Summer All-Dry Portable, B7G Bty. Miniatures, Modern I- and 2-Valver, etc., 4/3. Post and packing, 3d. "K" Type Coils as used in original model. A.C. band pass 3, 3/3 per coil. Plus post and packing, etc., etc.

**T. G. HOWELL,**  
29, McWilliam Road, Brighton, 7.

## BENTLEY ACOUSTICS LTD.

38, Chalcot Road, N.W.1. PRImrose 9090.

OZ4	6/8	6SA7	7.8	6SJ7	6/6
807	8/8	706	7-	6X5	7-
1215	4.9	757	7-	6SL7	8-
7C3	7-	714	7-	6ND	6/8
6B3	5/6	6S57	5-	6C7	5-
6K8	7/6	6N7	8.6	6JS	4/6
5Z1	9-	6SK7	5.6	6K7	4/8
		12SQ7	8.6	12SK7	9/6

All Guaranteed. Post 6d.

## MICROGRAM type AMPLIFIERS



**£3.19.6**

P. & P.  
2/6d.

Fit inside your record player, leaving room for speaker. Dimensions, 10in. x 3½in. x 2½in. 4 watts quality output. Suitable for all speakers, and with standard or L.P. pick-ups. Built-in powerpack, 200-250 V. A.C. Other models up to 10 watts. Stamp for illustrated details.

**ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABS**  
TAIN—ROSS-SHIRE, SCOTLAND

## "TYANA" SOLDERING IRON 16/9

The Perfect Small Soldering Instrument

- Adjustable Bit. • Easy to handle. • Weight approx. 4 ozs. Overall Length 11in. and the Diameter of the Bit is  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. • Heating Time 3 min. • 40 Watt economy Consumption. • Standard Voltage Ranges (other Ratings Available on Request). • Long Life and Efficiency. • Replacement Elements and Bits always available. Just the Convenient Iron Required for Intricate and Fine Soldering.

Maintenance Service for Industrial users.  
British made by:

**KENROY LIMITED**  
152-257, Upper Street, Islington, London, N.1.  
Telephone : Canobury 4905-4663

## Presenting one of our range of

## CABINETS

Black ripple finish, mild steel construction, 16 s.w.g. aluminium front panel, 4 rubber mounting feet. Length 9½in., width 7in., depth 7in.

18 s.w.g. Aluminium Chassis, 8in. x 6in. x 2½in. (Folded, Fitted and Riveted Ends)

**27/- COMPLETE.** Less Chassis **18/6** p.p. 1/- Trade Supplied. Latest catalogue on application.

## BURN ENGINEERING

Product Exchange Bldgs., 8, Victoria St., Liverpool, 2

## CHARGER SETS

Completely assembled Rectifier Sets for charging 2, 6 or 12 volt batteries, or any purpose where a D.C. supply is required : small motors, train sets, etc., etc.

**TYPE R.S.1.**—Rectifier Set for a maximum of 15 volt 1 amp. out., 27/6.

**TYPE R.S.2.**—As above, but fitted with a variable resistance (suitable for 2 to 12 volt batteries, etc.), 32/6.

**TYPE R.S.3.**—A maximum of 15 volt 2 amps. out., 35/-.

**TYPE R.S.4.**—As R.S.3. but fitted with a variable resistance, 40/-.

Post and Packing 1/6 extra, any type. Supplies very limited. Obtainable only from :

## WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES

48, Stafford Street, Wolverhampton, Staffs.

FOR INEXPENSIVE MODEL RAILWAYS, POWER CONTROL UNITS, Rotary Converters, Wireless Meters, Valves and Books. S.A.E. for Lists.

**Lawrence Frankel Mail Order**  
134, Cranley Gardens, London, N.10.  
Tudor 1404.

## REP

HIGH GAIN DUAL RANGE COIL WITH REACTION.

Complete with 2 Battery and 2 Mains Circuits.

PRICE 4/- Post 3d. (Trade supplied.)

**RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.**

33, Much Park Street, Coventry.



# Programme Pointers

By MAURICE REEVE

## Scrapbook

THE "Scrapbook" series has long been a radio feature of considerable excellence, and one held in great esteem. Those whose memories take them back to the days of Merrie England of before the first World War, love to be reminded of Our Miss Gibbs, Ranji, Edward the Seventh, in all of whom is sublimated their own primes and glories. Whilst the events of those days, apart from their glamorous personalities, are none the less historical and exciting for having been witnessed and perhaps taken part in. Consequently, every scrapbook dealing with the first two decades or so of the century, has been first-class radio experience.

But when we come to those dealing with the thirties, we have an entirely different kettle of fish. Something has gone wrong. Sand has blown into the works. They are made more topical and less historical. I suppose the events being so recent, we ourselves have become more scrutinising and more factual. Our memories are keener. They are also events which actually happened in the radio age.

The recent example, "Scrapbook for 1935," was, I thought, one of the poorest of the now long series. The background to the story was the unfolding of Hitler's and Mussolini's rise to power, and their passage from the stage when their criminal bluff could have been called without the shedding of a drop of blood, but wasn't, to the second, when they had to be destroyed only at the cost of world carnage and ruin.

In all the scrapbooks of this period, two fatal errors of production are made. First, this grim and tragic story—a date with destiny if ever there was one—is unfolded by a typical member of the British proletariat, helped by his wife and family, who are made to express views of an ignorance which frequently reaches the imbecilic, a brutal indifference and an abysmal nadir of fatuity which, if one didn't know it actually existed, would be considered entirely and utterly impossible.

The second great error is that these events, and opinions and comments, are always given as background to the current popular music-hall and dance-hall successes. The result is, of course, that the dreadful events, whose coming cast their shadows before and throughout the scrapbook, are made to seem as the inescapable decrees of a monstrous fate. Not the ghost of a shadow appears on the stage in the least capable of shaping events differently. Who cares anyway? says the proletariat in effect; "Glamorous Nights" is at Drury Lane. Hammond is at Lords. Hurray for the Silver Jubilee: The 1935 version all over again of "we have the ships, we have the men . . ." We'll leave the quotation incomplete.

I suppose the "Scrapbook for 1953," to be shown in Columbia's British Network in 1975, will quote all

Stalin's, Tito's, Neguib's and Mossadecq's diatribes to a background of current musical successes and the cheers of the Coronation. The destination of the Ashes is undecided at the time of writing.

## Tuesday Programmes

Why are Tuesday evening programmes duller and less interesting than any others? Much improvement could be made here if the overlappings of good items on other days were spotted and some of these given on Tuesdays.

## Plays

The most powerful play of the month was, I think "The Walz of the Toreadors," by the brilliant Frenchman, Jean Anouilh, one at least of whose works is always a success in the West End these days. Best described as a dissertation on the impermanence of love, it sets its theme out in brilliant dialogue and creates effective scenes and climaxes for its characters. Norman Shelley was in grand form as were Austen Trevor, Ralph Truman, Rachel Gurney and others. It was on the Third.

Somerset Maugham's "The Constant Wife" was given a lightning-like performance in "The Stars in Their Choices" series: Margaret Lockwood making the choice. It was played throughout at a tongue-twisting pace; too quickly, I thought. It was timed to take a quarter of an hour less than these plays usually take.

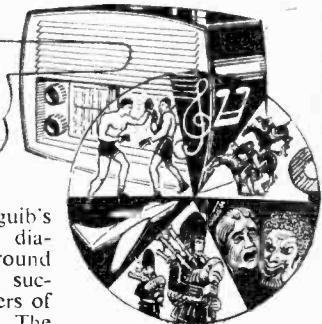
Flora Robson chose "Journey to Earth" for her appearance, a play by Bridget Roland. Next to the Anouilh piece, I thought this the most interesting play of the month, and Miss Robson's, easily the best performance. What a beautiful voice and accomplished technique she has. The play dealt with a nun who gets released from her vows to return to the world and do what she considers is a more important job. It was full of good cerebral meat.

## Discussion

"Did We Forfeit the Fruits of Victory?" was an absorbingly interesting discussion between Chester Wilmot, defending his book, "The Struggle for Europe" (recently serialised in four feature programmes) against some criticisms from the American Professor Commager. An effective postscript.

## Guest "Night"

References, in the course of one of Henry Hall's "Guest Nights" to the morning—"it's nice to see you this morning, Henry," or some words similar and to the same meaning—didn't help to maintain the illusion that we were supposed to be listening to a "guest night" with everybody, presumably, in stiff shirts or bare backs.



# TONE FILTERS

AN ARTICLE DEALING IN THE MAIN WITH THE MORE ADVANCED TYPES OF FILTER, OF THE BAND STOP, HIGH PASS AND LOW PASS TYPES

By James S. Kendall

**T**HE correction of tone in an amplifier is a very important factor. It is, in many cases, not a matter of getting the reproduction of the amplifier perfect, but getting the tone to suit the person that is using it. The normal types of control are shown in Figs. 1a and 1b. Both of these controls are of the "cut" type, that is 1a causes a cut in the bass response (the smaller the condenser the larger the cut), and in 1b the top is cut by allowing the higher frequencies to be shunted away through the condenser. The variable resistor governs the amount of cut, whilst the capacity of the condenser controls the frequency.

With these two common methods the amount of cut usually amounts to a maximum of about 6 db. per octave. This sounds good, but when one considers that at very low and very high frequencies only a very small portion of the output is required to make itself felt, it will be seen that a sharper cut is sometimes desirable. For instance, the actual power of noise from a record is very low, but as its frequency is very high it is heard very easily. It is, therefore, good if a very sharp cut can be made just below this frequency, or, better still, cut it out, leaving the higher frequencies for reproduction. These two types of filter will be considered here.

### Types

The main types of filter are :

- (a) Band pass. This only passes a small band of frequencies and is of no use for audio work.
- (b) Band stop. This cuts out only a very small band of frequencies.
- (c) High pass. This passes the high frequencies, but stops the lower.
- (d) Low pass. This passes the low and stops the higher.

### Band Stop

The band stop filters are used for the removal of heterodynes and also removal of scratch noise from records. A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 2. It is

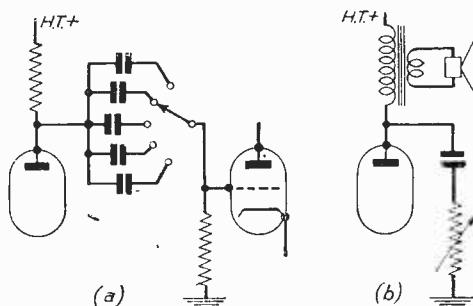


Fig. 1.—Normal types of tone control as found in average receivers.

a very efficient type and gives an extraordinarily high attenuation to only a very narrow frequency band. The operation is on the Wien Bridge principle and is such that the output arriving via  $R_V$  is 180 deg. out of phase with that arriving via  $C_2$ . This condition only exists when  $R_V$  equals  $4\sqrt{R_L^2 + \omega^2 L^2}$ . The cut-off band can be calculated from the formula

$$F_C = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L(C_1 + C_2)}}$$

Also  $C_1$  must be equal to  $C_2$ . If the cut-out band is required to be at the top end of the audio band,  $L$  can be a normal H.F. choke. As the inductance of the chokes varies as much as 20 per cent, either way, it is as well if  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  can be varied, so the use of a two-gang condenser here is invaluable. It can be either used to shunt two fixed condensers or used on

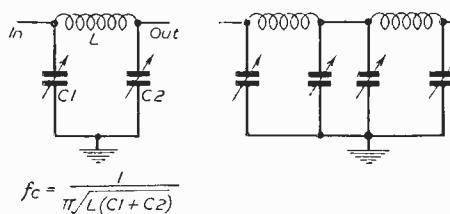


Fig. 4.—A low-pass filter. Fig. 5.—Two low-pass filters in series.

its own. The frequency band having been set, the resistor  $R_V$  is then manipulated until the maximum attenuation of the unwanted frequency is obtained. One word of warning ; if a two-gang condenser is used the frame must be insulated from the chassis.

### High Pass

The high pass type of filter is another that is simple to construct. The circuit is shown in Fig. 3. Again the inductance can be an H.F. choke or other inductance of known value. The formula is  $F_C = \frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{C(L_1 + L_2)}}$ . Note here  $\pi$  (pi) and not two

$\pi\sqrt{C(L_1 + L_2)}$ . (Concluded on page 234)

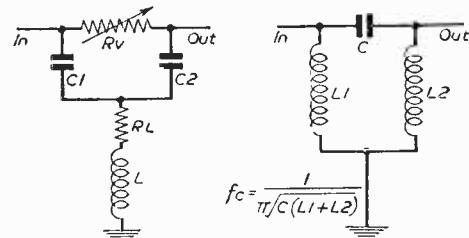
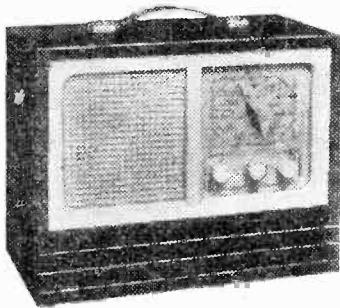


Fig. 2.—Band-stop filter. Fig. 3.—A high-pass filter.



# SPRING SPECIAL

## PORTABLE RADIO CABINETS



**VALVES, 10,000 IN STOCK AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.**  
Write for complete list.  
**SPECIAL OFFER,** 4 Valves: 1 each IR5, IT4, 1S5 and 3S4.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 32/6.**  
POST FREE.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	
40 mA Multi ratio	6 11
80 mA Multi ratio	14 11
80 mA Pentode	12 6
60 mA Plessey, 6,000 ohms	5 11
Standard pentode	4 11
Pentone	3 6
Midget pentode	4 3
Miniature pentode 3S1	
IS4	16
FX4 Intervalve	8 6
5 : 1 Intervalve	5 11

### P.M. LOUDSPEAKERS

All less o.trans. new and unused. First quality.  
3in. Elac..... 12 11  
5in. Plessey..... 12 6  
6in. Goodmans..... 13 6  
8in. Rola..... 15 -  
10in. Plessey..... 25 -

### EX-A.M. RECEIVER TYPE R1155.

Brand new and unused. Aerial tested before despatch. Supplied complete with 10 valves. Circuit: B.F.O., A.V.C., R.F. Amp., two I.F. Stages, Magic Eye, etc. etc.

5 Frequency ranges: 18.5-7.5 Mc's; 7.5-3.0 Mc's; 1.500-600 Kcs; 500-200 Kcs; 200-75 Kcs.

Supplied in makers original wood transit case. LASKY'S PRICE £11/19/6 Complete. Carriage 12/6 extra.

**USED MODEL R1155 RECEIVERS.** Aerial tested before despatch. Complete with 10 valves.

LASKY'S PRICE £7 19 6. Carriage 12/6 extra.

**FULLY ASSEMBLED POWER PACK AND OUTPUT STAGE FOR R1155 RECEIVERS.** For use on 200-250 volt, A.C. mains. Wired and completed with valves. LASKY'S PRICE 79/6 Carriage 5/- extra.

### ROTHERMEL DEAF AID CRYSTAL MICROPHONES.

Diaphragm driven. Extremely sensitive, can be used for tape recording, etc. Miniature 1 1/2 in. diam., 1 in. thick. 76 POST FREE.

### SUPERHET COILS

Aerial and oscillator. For 465 Kcs I.F. Supplied with circuit. Size: each coil: 1 1/2 in. high, 1 in. diam.  
No. 1. Long and medium wave. 2 11 per pair.  
No. 2. 10-30 metres. 1 11 per pair.  
Postage 9d. per pair extra.

### SUPERHET COIL PACKS

3 Wavebands: 12.35 metres; 35-100 metres; 200-550 metres. Size: 1 1/4 x 4 x 3 in. Price 16/-.

### I.F. TRANSFORMERS

465 Kcs Iron dust cores, in cans, midget type. Size: 1 in. x 1 in. x 2 1/2 in. Price 12 6 per pair.  
Wearite Type 550. Permeability tuned: 455-520 Kcs. In cans, size: 3 in. high, 1 1/4 in. square. Price 12 6 per pair.  
Wearite Type 550. Range 450-470 Kcs. Air cored compression trimmer tuned. In cans, size: 3 in. high, 1 1/4 in. square. 12 6 per pair.

## LASKY'S RADIO

Lasky's (Harrow Road), Ltd.,  
370, Harrow Road, Paddington, London, W.9.

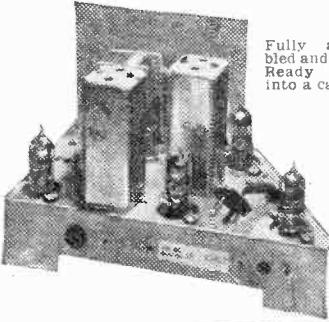
Telephones: CUNningham 1979-7214.

MAIL ORDER AND DESPATCH DEPARTMENTS: 485-487, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.10.

Hours: Mon. to Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Thurs. half day, 1 p.m. Postage and packing charges (unless otherwise stated); on orders £1-1s. 0d. extra; £15-3s. 6d. extra; over £10 carriage free unless specifically stated otherwise. All goods fully insured in transit.

## ALL DRY PORTABLE CHASSIS

Superhet. Medium and short wave bands. 203-500 M. and 19-50 M. Uses 1 each IR5, IT4, 1S5 and 3S4 valves. 465 Kcs I.F. Circuit available.



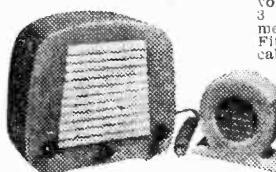
Fully assembled and wired. Ready to fit into a cabinet.

**LASKY'S PRICE 52/6**

Less valves. Carriage 5/- extra.

12 Valves for the Viewmaster. All as specified. £6 10/0. Post free.  
17 Valves for the Tele King. All as specified. £12 4 10. Post free.

## INTER-COM. SETS



4-station operation. For use on A.C./D.C. mains 200-250 volts. Supplied complete with 3 new valves, ready for immediate installation. Fitted in attractive plastic cabinet.

Can be used as baby alarm

**MASTER UNIT**, £7 15 0. Carr. 5/- extra.

Extension Units, A.C. illustrated. £1 1/2. Carr. 2/- each extra.

### TWO-GANG TUNING CONDENSERS .0005MF.D.

No. 1. Miniature. With Perspex dust cover and trimmers. Size: 1 in. x 2 in. x 1 1/2 in. lin. spindle. LASKY'S PRICE 8 6.

No. 2. Midget. With trimmers. Size: 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 1 in. lin. spindle. LASKY'S PRICE 8 6.

No. 3. Midget. Less trimmers. Size: 2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 1 in. lin. spindle. LASKY'S PRICE 6 6.

No. 4. Standard type. Size: 2 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. x 1 in. lin. spindle. LASKY'S PRICE 6 6.

**SPECIAL PARCEL OF MAINS DROPPING RESISTANCES.** Wire wound 1, 2, 3 amp. 12 Assorted. 15/- POST FREE.

### MAINS TRANSFORMERS

All 200-250 volts c.p.s. primary. Finest quality, fully guaranteed.

**M.B.A. 3.** 350-0-350 v. 30 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. An ideal replacement trans. Price 18/-.

**M.B.A. 5.** 350-0-350 v. 125 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a. With mains tapping board. Price 27 6/-.

**M.B.A. 6.** 350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. 5 v. 2 a. With mains tapping board. Price 22 6/-.

**M.B.A. 7.** 250-0-250 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a. 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 volts. Price 13/-.

**AT 3.** Auto transformer. 0-10-120. 200-210-240 volts, 100 watt. Price 17 6/-.

### FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

6.3 v. 1.5 a. 7 11.

6.3 v. 3 a. 12 6.

**Special Transformer.** 2 amps, with the following tappings: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24 and 30 volts. PRICE 17 6/-



# OPEN TO DISCUSSION

The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents. All letters must be accompanied by the name and address of the sender (not necessarily for publication).

## Hi-Fi Amplifier

**SIR**,—I feel that I must say a few words in connection with the Single-ended Hi-Fi Amplifier, published in the February issue. First, I should like to comment on the statement "For some time there has been a demand for an amplifier that has an output sufficient for a small hall, and is low in both overall distortion and cost." Surely, this has always been the desire of everyone interested in quality reproduction, and as things are at present, this state of affairs is very difficult to achieve, and a compromise has to be made.

In the case of the "Single-ended Hi-Fi Amplifier," I think that the compromise has been made at the expense of good quality. Two per cent. harmonic distortion at 10 watts is just a bit too old-fashioned to be called Hi-Fi these days. I have heard amplifiers of this type (single-ended pentode with N.F.B.) and amplifiers like the Williamson and Leak in conjunction with good associated equipment, and I think it is needless to say which type is the better.

Where quality is required, expense must be made a secondary consideration, as everyone knows, that real Hi-Fi can cost quite a lot of money.—**J. VOSPER** (Apprentice T.R.E. Malvern).

## Personal Communication Receiver

**SIR**,—My "Personal Communication Receiver," published in PRACTICAL WIRELESS February, 1952, was subjected at the time to much adverse criticism on various grounds, the critics arguing purely from a theoretical standpoint as not one of them had built and tested the receiver.

Partly as a result of this criticism, but chiefly because the receiver appealed to them, I have had a large volume of correspondence from readers in regard to it, and as a result I have been able to arrive at a number of conclusions, the most important of which is that a diagram of the physical layout of the chassis is an essential. In this respect I have been able to help a number of readers who have built, or are building, the receiver, and I am now beginning to get performance reports from a number of them.

While all of them speak enthusiastically of it, one reader in South Africa states that after following my advice in regard to layout, he now gets short-wave stations in China, Brazil and Canada, among other countries, on a four-foot length of wire.

This, I think, is sufficient vindication of the publi-

cation of the design and of the efficiency of the circuit.—**T. W. DRESSER** (Tangier, Morocco).

## TV Harmonic

**SIR**,—I was interested to read in your February issue that your correspondent J. Law, of Gillingham, had received a TV transmission on 18.65 Mc/s, as I have recently experienced a parallel phenomenon.

Tuning through 43 Mc/s, I was surprised to hear "Mrs. Dale's Diary." After some thought I came to the conclusion that the signal must be the 93.8 Mc/s transmission from Wrotham, beating with the second harmonic of the oscillator to produce the required I.F. As a check I injected a large signal at 93.8 Mc/s from a signal generator and, sure enough, I found that the receiver gave a response at 43 Mc/s.

In your correspondent's case I conjecture that the I.F. of his receiver is 4.2 Mc/s. Thus, when the dial is set to 18.65 Mc/s, the oscillator frequency is 18.65 + 4.2 Mc/s, i.e., 22.65 Mc/s. The second harmonic is, then, 45.3 Mc/s, which corresponds to a signal frequency of 45.3 - 4.2 Mc/s, i.e., 41.5 Mc/s—the frequency of the Alexandra Palace sound transmission.—**A. S. BOUND** (Ilford).

**SIR**,—I have read Mr. Law's letter with interest as, for over a year, I have been receiving TV on the same waveband, but in two spots. They are not very far apart. I am using a commercial receiver!

I wrote to BBC, Engineering Division, and this is what they said :

"... presuming that your receiver is of the superhet variety ... the local oscillator in the set is generating a train of harmonics, one of which is mixing with the incoming Holme Moss frequency and producing the I.F. of your set. . . ." They also went on to explain how to get rid of it, if it proved troublesome, reduction of anode voltage on L. oscillator, screening, etc.

I wish I could improve my reception of it! I do not really want to hack the set about, but a wave trap helps a lot. Sorry I can't tell you any more just at present—I do not really understand what is going on.—**MICK TAYLOR** (Cheshire).

## Radio Control

**SIR**,—With reference to the article by Mr. Rayer, in the February issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, on the construction of a radio control receiver, I feel that insufficient emphasis has been given to the band within which the apparatus may operate. As is

known, the G.P.O. has allocated licence free the 27 Mc/s waveband for radio control, the band limits being 26.96 Mc/s to 27.28 Mc/s.

The G.P.O., however, has stated that if any interference whatsoever is experienced from radio control, then radio control will cease. In the modelling world this tuning of transmitters to the centre of the band is regarded as being of paramount importance if radio control is to continue.

Thus, in fairness to modellers who use radio control, I feel that all potential radio control enthusiasts should ensure that their transmitters are tuned exactly to the centre of the band. Wavemeters are sold especially for this band.—A. BAILEY (Swansea).

### Electronic Music

SIR,—The article in the February issue on polyphonic organs requires some qualification. It is by no means so simple to produce a multiple tone generator as is suggested. Problems of the utmost importance which have not been mentioned include intermodulation distortion; degradation of individual voices due to combining filter circuits; proper control of the rate of attack and decay of the sound; mixing into a common outlet from several manual generator units; allocation of bass and treble power ratios; "pulling" of common oscillators; stabilisation of same; production of independent pitch ranges; and a number of others.

It might also be pointed out that the Baldwin pulse divider unit mentioned is not large, the actual size being 7in.  $\times$  1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.  $\times$  1in. (over coils). I have spent a considerable time at the Baldwin plant in Cincinnati and am in possession of all the drawings of the organ circuits. Should any interested reader care to communicate with me in this matter I will be glad to assist.—ALAN DOUGLAS (BCM/ECRH, London, W.C.1).

SIR,—I have been interested in the various articles which you have published on this absorbing topic, and I have been for a long time interested in this sphere of work. I have heard two or three amateur attempts at building the "tone wheel" type of instrument, and only one using valves. The latter, to my mind, was infinitely superior to the home-made wheel arrangement, which each had a peculiar wow effect due, I think, to inaccurate cutting of the wheels. But neither of these types approached the tone of the real organ, and it is this which I am endeavouring to obtain. My reason for writing this letter is to ask whether any reader has experimented with variable-capacity tone generators similar to that used in a British invention, and whether the waveform of this does, in fact, approach the true pipe organ.—G. WATTS (Hendon).

### Home-constructor Results

SIR,—One seldom sees in your columns thanks from a constructor for a design. I should like to remedy this by giving you my results with the Three-speed Autogram. I was in need of a radiogram, and although I had only built two or three small receivers in the past, decided when the design was published to have a go at making what I thought appeared to be a good design. After two or three small troubles which I managed to overcome without assistance, I finally got the set working, and in my opinion it is better than any radiogram I have heard. No doubt

I have a certain prejudice as I made it myself, but allowing for this even, I feel that the tone is really great and all my friends have commented on the performance. The station-getting properties, too, are good, and although I am not interested in foreigners I find a good selection in the evenings when the BBC are not putting out anything in my line, and altogether I feel that the set has been a really worthwhile investment.—P. KELLY (Wembley).

### Audio Problems

SIR,—We feel that we cannot let E. D. Brock's letter on "Audio Problems" go without comment. From our experience the cause of distortion that he refers is not the speaker but the amplifier itself, and is usually due to a form of instability. The Williamson amplifier is a particularly stable amplifier and this is due to a very large extent to the high level of negative feed-back. The oscillation is usually more pronounced at the lower frequencies, as the voltage swing at the grid of the offending valve is greatest at these frequencies. The use of grid stoppers gives some measure of relief, but usually redesigning the layout of the amplifier is of better value. The best way of checking for this type of trouble is with the aid of a 'scope.

Another point of interest is Mr. J. Law's letter on TV harmonics, the trouble is no doubt due to the radiation from a superhet type of TV receiver. In this district these I.F. radiations can be picked up very easily on several different frequencies.—KENDALL & MOUSLEY (Tipton).

### Tone Filters

(Continued from page 230).

$Pi$  ( $2\pi$  or  $\omega$ ) is used in the equation, as  $F_c$  is the frequency at which attenuation starts. All components have to be calculated, and the only variable control that can be used is a variable condenser. If the frequency is very low, say, 500 cycles, this is not practical and a bank of switched condensers has to be substituted.

### Low Pass

The other type of interest is the low pass. This can be used to stop any frequency above any predetermined point. This type of unit can be used in almost any branch of radio and electronics. It can be used in audio work to cut off the reproduction sharply at a given frequency; attenuations as high as 30 db. per octave can be obtained. The circuit of a typical example is shown in Fig. 4. The cut-off frequency is given by the formula  $F_c = \frac{1}{\pi\sqrt{L(C_1 + C_2)}}$

Here again it will be seen that  $\pi$  and not  $2\pi$  has been used. Looking again at the diagram, it will be seen that it is the same as the circuit used for smoothing in a normal power unit of a radio receiver or amplifier. In the amplifier the two condensers can be a two-gang variable, and the inductance a choke. The action is simple. As the frequency rises, the impedance of the condensers falls, whilst that of the inductance rises. If two filters are to be used in series to get a still larger cut, then a four-gang condenser has to be used as is shown in Fig. 5.

Whilst worked examples for specific purposes are not given in this article, it should give a little food for thought.



## IS THIS YOU?



**STOP** before you build that superhet! Why burden yourself with complicated test gear, padding and trimming, etc., when you can so simply get our new and improved 3 waveband

### PRE-ALIGNED AND SEALED R.L.30 TUNING UNIT

If you can solder you can build our famous superhets, and literally have the World at your finger-tips! To make quite sure you cannot possibly fail, we are giving away, ABSOLUTELY FREE with each unit a 3/6d. set of unique Construction Sheets, containing our easy-as-A.B.C. diagrams and instructions to build the world-renowned RODING 5-VALVE SUPERHET. Send 2/6d. NOW for our new 1953 "HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK," the radio book for the go-ahead man! This famous book now contains more circuits than ever before and comes complete with current Catalogue. Don't delay!

**RODING LABORATORIES (P4)**  
301 Hurst Airport, Christchurch, Hants

### Best Buy at Britain's

**C.H.E.** Receiver R1132A covers 100-124 Mc.s with variable slow-motion tuning. A complete receiver with all normal controls, 11 valves, tuning meter, etc. Brand new in case with circuit, ONLY 79.6. Jones' plug supplied free. Carriage 10.6 extra. Coils easily converted for Wrotham or 144 Mc.s. Communication Receiver R1155.—Brand new with 10 valves, £11 19 6. Sealed for 27/1956. Carriage 10.6 extra. Send 1/3 for full details and circuit.

Power Pack/Output Stage enables R1155 to be operated from A.C. mains. Complete with valves, plugs, etc., and 6 months' guarantee. Price £3 10/- plus 3.6 carriage. Save Money—A brand new R1155 with power pack/output stage, only £15 19 6. plus 12.6 carriage.

R.F. Units Type 26 and 27.—Type 26 covers 50-65 Mc.s and type 27 covers 65-85 Mc.s. These are converter units for the R1155, but can be used with any receiver tuning to 7.5 Mc.s. Brand new and boxed, either type 59/6 post paid.

Miniature Transformer.—Primary 230 volts 50 cycle. Sec. 230-0-230 volts 50 mA. 6.3 volts 2.5 amps. Brand new and boxed, 10/-, plus 1/- post.

Standard Transformer.—200-250 volts 50 cycles. Sec. 325-0-325 volts 70 mA. 6.3 volts 2.5 amps. 5 volt 2 amps. Half-shrouded, drop-through. Brand new at 12.6, plus 1.6 post.

TF50 Red Sylvania Valves at 8.6 each. British types at 3/- each. Postage 6d. Many other valves in stock.

Time Switches, 230 volts 50 cycles. Makes or breaks a circuit. Two types—1/3 or 1/30 minutes. Either type, 17.6, plus 2.6 post packing.



**CHARLES BRITAIN  
(RADIO) LTD.**

11, Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.1. TEM 0545

Shop hours, 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday)

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

## FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES . . .

### GET A CERTIFICATE!

#### QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—**YOU** can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for **YOUR** share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

#### FREE GUIDE —

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship (all branches), etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

#### SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

#### FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES —

#### NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

(Dept. 461), 143, HOLBORN,  
LONDON, E.C.1



All models have variable selectivity, high quality detector, triode output stages, valve model illustrated 221-15-0. De-luxe 9-valve, 225-5-0. Major 10-valve, £32-15-0. Minor 6-valve, £17-10-0. Data sheets on request.

#### Fidelia Equipment

2 Amhurst Rd., Tecombe Cliffs, Sussex

## VALVES — SPECIAL OFFER

EB34 (6H6). Ex-Gov. 1/6 each.  
EC54. Grounded Grid-Triodes. New but Unboxed. 4/6 each.

## CONDENSERS

3 Gang .0005 mfd. New and Boxed. 7/6 each.  
Solar 50 mfd. 12 volt. 1/- each.  
50 mfd. 6 volt. Aluminium Can. 6d. each.  
Post 1/3 on orders under £2; over Free.  
Send 6d. for our 24-page Catalogue (Refundable).

Visit our Shop, open 8.30-6. inc. Saturday.  
Tel. St. Albans 5951.

**BOLD & BURROWS,**  
12/18 VERULAM ROAD (A5),  
ST. ALBANS, HERTS.

## PLEASE READ THIS

Such have been the advances made recently in the design of high-fidelity equipment—amplifiers, multi-speed motors, pick-ups, loudspeakers, speaker cabinets, tape-recorders, etc.—coupled with the recent revolution in disc-record manufacture (Long Playing), that music lovers who are anxious to go in for Quality Reproduction or to modernise existing equipment may feel uncertain which of the various makes and models will best suit their needs and existing equipment—and pocket.

WE OFFER TO ALL those thus placed the benefit, free of charge, of EXPERT TECHNICAL ADVICE on the equipment most suited to their needs. Our Chief Engineer is available to callers from 11 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. daily, including Saturdays. IT WILL PAY YOU, from every point of view, to consult us before spending good money on the above items. If you cannot call, please send 2/6d. for CATALOGUE (and advice if required). We quote a few of our standard lines as follows : N.R.S. "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS fitted with the patent "three-channel system", giving independent control of Bass, Middle and Top, thus affording the maximum possible control of tone and compensation for recording deficiencies. Especially essential when mixing the playing of old and new 78s with the new L.P. records. Scratch control and negative-feedback also incorporated. Woden transformers. 5-watt model only 10 gns. 10-watt model (push-pull triodes), 15 gns. Carr. 5/-. State output impedance required.

## NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES

16, Kings College Road, London, N.W.3.

Phone : PRImrose 8314

Tubes : Swiss Cottage and Chalk Farm.

ARMY CARBON MICROPHONES, complete with switch, 5.9. Matched transformer, 4.8.

A.C./D.C. TR.F. kit, L. and M. band complete with beautiful polished wood cabinet and 5in. speaker. £6.15/-.

TR1198 CIRCUIT AND CONVERSION DATA, 1/3. Any C.R.T. Unit to Oscilloscope, 2.9.

## GERMANIUM DIODES, 3/9.

P.M. SPEAKERS, Goodmans 8in., 20/-; 5in., 14.6. 6in., 16.6. 10in. Plessey, 29.6.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS, F.W. 6 or 12v. 4 A., 28/-; 6 A., 30/-; 3 A., 14.6/-; 1 A., 10.6/-; 24v. 2 A., 30/-; 250v. 100 mA. H.W. 9/-; 240v. 300 mA. F.W. 18.6.

TRANSFORMERS, 200-240 volts, tapped 3.45-6.8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24 and 30 volts at 2 A., 21.6. One year guarantee.

TYPE 18 TRANS. CHASSIS, clean condition, partly stripped, 8/6 to clear.

MIC. MICROPHONES AND TRANSFORMERS 15/-.

EN-W.D. PHONES, Low Resistance, 8/6.

MINIATURE VALVES, New, CK512AX, 9-1; 9001, 9002, 9003, 7.6/-; 6AC5, 10.6/-; 1S1, 1S5, 1T1, 1R5, 10.6/-; 6AL5, 8.6/-; 12AT7, 6AM6, 6BR7, DH77, 6AT6, EY51, 12.6/-.

NEW VALVES, 35Z4, 35L6, 25Z4, 25L6, U281, VP281, U50, 5Y3GT, 6K7GT, 6V6GT, 11.6/-; 6K6GT, 11726, 80, 40, 12.6/-.

## 0-500. MICROAMMETERS 2/-, 18.6/-.

MULTIMETER KIT, 2½in. M/F calibrated meter. D.C. Volts 0-30-150-300 and 600, MA. 0-60. Black ebonite case. Also reads 0-5,000 ohms with 1½ v. battery. 24.6/-.

ALL POST PAID

## THE RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART

253b, Portobello Road, London, W.11

Phone : Park 6026

# News from the Trade

## H.M.V. Model 2127 Record Player

THIS ingenious Record Player, which operates through most radios or radiograms, will play:

1. Up to eight 78 r.p.m. records, 10in., 12in., or mixed at one loading.
2. Up to ten 33½ r.p.m. Long Play records, 10in., 12in., or mixed.
3. Single 7in. 45 r.p.m. records. (A button adaptor is supplied for the large centre hole of these records.)
4. Up to eight 7in. 45 r.p.m. records by means of the special centre post (supplied as an optional extra) described below.

Selection of the appropriate turntable speed and record size is accomplished by a single switch.

A special high quality featherweight pick-up is fitted, with separate plug-in heads—one for 78 r.p.m. records and one for 33½ and 45 r.p.m. records.

The cabinet is finished in polished walnut. The turntable slides forward for loading and the lid raises when the door is pulled open.

Price 29 gns. (Tax Paid).

The Gramophone Co., Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex.

## Alexander "Decals"

FOR labelling apparatus the transfer is very useful and easy to apply. A complete book of transfers, totalling 500 selected words, costs 4s. 9d. The characters are just under ½ in. high, and the more common words are repeated several times. Loose pages cost 1s. 3d., and postage is payable on both the above quoted prices.

Alexander Equipment, Ltd., Child's Place, Earl's Court, S.W.5.

## Vidor-Burndept Group London Press Office Opened

IT is announced that the Vidor-Burndept Group Press Office is now in operation at 18, Abbey House, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Telephone number ABBeY 1328. Mr. E. Douglas Caird, the Public Relations Officer, is in charge.

## Trapeze Copper Earth Rod

MESSRS. AERIALITE advise that the retail price of Part No. 135 Trapeze copper earth rod has been increased from 5s. to 5s. 6d.

Aerialite, Ltd., Castle Works, Stalybridge, Cheshire.

## "Little Brother" Engraved Control Knobs

A NEW range of inscribed control knobs is now being produced by Messrs. Uncles, Bliss, the Croydon wholesalers. They have produced a smaller version of their well-known range at the request of members of

the trade who have experienced a demand from constructors of equipment. The diameter is 1½ in. (approx.) and the mouldings are most attractive in appearance, and match those already in constant demand. They are available in both walnut and ivory at 1s. 2d. each. Display cards containing the full range (16 different inscriptions) can be supplied. Uncles, Bliss and Co. Ltd. welcome enquiries from the trade and from manufacturers, to whom they can offer favourable terms.

Uncles, Bliss and Co. Ltd., 139, Cherry Orchard Road, East Croydon, Surrey.

## Vidor Portables

LARGE scale preparations are being made by the Vidor-Burndept Group to meet the heavy demand for their range of portable radio receivers. It is anticipated that such compact, lightweight sets will be used very extensively during the Coronation, especially by actual spectators along the route, in order to follow the description of the procession and the Service relayed from Westminster Abbey.

The famous "Gala" portable, CN.421, has already donned its coronation robes and will henceforward be seen in maroon and silver in place of green and silver.

As from December 29th the Bristol Distribution depot of Vidor, Ltd., moved to Cumberland Street, Day's Road, Bristol. These premises are twice the size of those vacated. The Television Service Dept. will commence operations from premises in Day's Road, St. Phillips, Bristol, telephone number Bristol 58481 Ext. 5. Mr. Boorman will be Service Engineer in charge.—Vidor, Ltd., Erith, Kent.



*The New Model  
2127. — Three-  
speed record player by H.M.V.*

*Editorial and Advertisement Offices : "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Phone : Temple Bar 4363.  
Telex : Newnes, Rand, London.*

*Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.*

*The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature suitable for publication in "Practical Wireless." Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamp is affixed to a sealed envelope and enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed : The Editor, "Practical Wireless," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. "Practical Wireless" incorporates "Amateur Wireless."*

## BOOKS

**AMERICAN MAGAZINES.** 1 year incl. "Audio Engineering," 28/-; "High Fidelity," 43/-; "Radio Electronics," 32/-, etc. Send for free booklet: WILLEN LTD. (Dept. 40), 101, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.

**I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS:** 5,500 Alignment Peaks for Super-heterodynes, 5/-, post free. Data for constructing TV Aerial Strength Meter, 7/6. Sample copy: The Practical Radio Engineer, quarterly publication of the Institute, 2/-; membership and examination data 1/-; Secretary, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Rd., London, N.8.

**LATEST AMERICAN RADIOS.** — New and novel miniature receivers, portables, all-wave receivers, 1 to 6 tube type; Electronic equipment, etc. Build your own from available parts. Complete list of blue-prints and parts lists available with full details. 3d. **AMERICAN PUBLISHERS.** Sidgford, Norfolk.

**AMERICAN RADIO PUBLICATIONS** for immediate delivery. "Learning the Radiotelegraph Code," 2/8; "Hints & Kinks," 11/5; "How to Become a Radio Amateur," 4/10; "A Course in Radio Fundamentals," 4/10; "Radio Amateur Call Book" (foreign section), 10/-; all post free from **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.** (Publications Dept.), 55, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

## RECEIVERS &amp; COMPONENTS

**RADIO AND T.V. Components.** B.V.A. Valves, Chassis, Instrument Cases, Laboratory Equipment. Quick postal service. **KENDALL AND MOUSLEY.** 99, Dudley Port, Tipton, Staffs.

**WANTED**, good cond. Communications Receiver, ex-R.A.F. etc., for boy wishing to become amateur. Box No. 230, c/o **PRACTICAL WIRELESS**.

**SURPLUS** 465KCs iron dust cored aligned and sealed IFTs (marked red, green, yellow, black), perfect + twin 500 per gang Condenser, 6/-, post 1/-; American and British resistance Boards, 2lb. parcel 2/6, post 1/-. New list of Radio Bar-gains (inc. Valves) available. S.A.E. THE RADIO SERVICES, Lr. Birmingham, Hereford.

**BUILD** a Set for £6 or a T.R.F. for £5/5/-, complete with all valves and cabinet. Book of concise instructions. 1/6, post free. Coils, type "P." 2/3; "Q." 2/9; T.R.F. 5/6 p.; Multicore Solder, 2/6 dz. yds.; Sleeving, 1/- dz. yds.; 1 meg. Vol. cond./D/P sw. std. spindle 4/3; Int. Oct. Pax. Valveholders, new, 4d. ea. 3/- dz.; Electrolytic, Ali. can. std. size, guaranteed, 1/9 ea. 18/- dz.; Hi Q Midget I.F.s. 465 KC, 8/6 pr. Many other bargains; latest list, 3d. min. p. and p. 1/-. **SUSSEX ELECTRONICS LTD.** Princes St., Brighton.

**WINWOOD FOR VALUE.** "2500" series I.F.s. 465 KC/s., 9/6 pair; Mns. Trns., 350-0-350, 6V, 5V, 4V, 80mA, 21/6; 325-0-325, 6V, 5V, 80 mA, 21/6; P/pul. O/trns., 10,000-5 ohm, 6/9; Midget 465 I.F.s., 10/3 pair; Card/tub, 500V, electrolytes, 8 mid, 2/3; 16, 2/9; 8 x 8, 3/3; 8 x 16, 3/9; 32 mfd, 4/3; all guaranteed. Bias Conds., 25/25, 1/6; 50/50, 1/9. Speakers, 31in., 13/6; 5in., 14/3; 6in., 15/4; Bin., 16/1; 10in., 21/4. Goodman 10in. W/tr., 34/6. V/Cntrs. all values, 10K to 2 Meg., 2/9, SP sw. 4/3; Mains Drprs., 1/3 and 3, 4/4; X/tal Diodes, 3/1; S/diles 0003 and 0005, 3/1. Stamp list. **WINWOOD**, 12, Carnarvon Rd., Lenton, E.10.

**RATES:** 5/- per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1 - extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to "Advertisement Manager, 'Practical Wireless,' Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

**TRANSFORMERS**, mains to 18v. 3a. 7/6; Condensers card tub., 32/32 mfd. 350 v.v. 2/6; Chokes, LF 10H, 60mA, 3/6, 3H, 200 ma, 5/-; HF 4-pie, 9d. 1X, 250 ma, 1/-; Bias, 25 mid. 1/3; Motors: A.C. Collaro gram, new, AC37, 1in. dia. spindle, 30/-; D.C., 12v. tiny, low current (for models), with gears and relays, 15/-; D.C., 12v. small, 5/6; Turret Coil Assy., 8-way, S.W. in plated case, LU51, 7/6; Muirhead Dials, 7/6; Valves, VR5, VR54, 954, RK34, CV6, 9004, VR21, 8 for 20/-; 5,000 Meters. Lists and enquiries, s.a.e.; immediate delivery; cash with order, post extra. **W. A. BENSON**, 308, Rathbone Rd., Liverpool, 13.

**WALNUT** Radiogram Cabinets, Stamp details. **E. WISKER**, 501, Hale End Road, Highams Park, E.4.

**WALNUT** Radiogram Cabinets of distinction, stamp details. **R. SHAW**, 59, Fairlop Rd., E.11.

**SOUTHERN RADIOS** Wireless Bar-gains. Transmitter-Receivers, No. 18, Mark III, brand new, complete in original packing cases; complete with all attachments, headphones, aerials, microphones, tappers, etc., and complete set of spares, including duplicate set of valves, £18. Trans-receiver, No. 18, Mark III, as above, less attachments, complete with valves; guaranteed perfect, £7/10/-, plus 7/6 carriage. Transmitter-Receivers (Walkie-Talkie), Type 38, Mark II, with 5 valves, microphone, headphones, aerial, less batteries; fully guaranteed, £4/15/-, post paid. Receivers. Telesonic 4-valve battery portable, complete with 4 Hivac valves, contained in metal carrying case; easily convertible to personal portable; brand new; £2, including conversion sheet. Receivers R109, complete with 8 valves; vibrator pack for 6 volts; contained in metal case with built-in speaker, 1.8 to 8.5 mgs; guaranteed, £7/15/-, plus 7/6. Aerial Coupling Units, "Type C" with meter in metal case, 10/-; Induction Motors, shaded pole, AC 120-240V, 2,800 r.p.m., ideal for recorders, models, etc., 23/-. Gramophone Motors, Garrard induction, 109 250V AC, 78 r.p.m., brand new, with turntable, £4/17/6. Auto-Transformers, 110/250V, 500 watts. Metro-Vickers: brand new, £3/15/-; Lubriflo Cutters, adjustable, 4 to 3in. 5/9; Throat Microphones, with lead and plug, 4/6; Plastic Map Cases, 14 by 10in, 5/6; Star Identifiers, A-N type, in case, 5/6; Westectors, W x 6 W112, 1/2; Marconi aerial filter units, 4/6; Contactor Time Switches in case, 11/6; Remote Contactors for use with above, 7/6; Marconi Aerial Filter Units, "Type 916," P.O. specifications, full fixing instructions, 4/6; Resistances, 100 assorted values, wire ended, 12/6; Condensers, 100 assorted tubular and mica, 15/-. Latest Radio Publications, 10 for 30/-; Television Practice, Servicing Circuits, etc., below published price, 30/- for 10 publications, 1196 (Type 25). Units, brand new, less valves, 16/6. Miniscopes, G.E.C. Type M861B, brand new, with all plugs, etc., contained in carrying case, £15/-; Wobulator for above, £4/12/6. Full list of Radio Books, 21d. Hundreds of further lines for Callers.

**SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.** 11, Little Newport St., London, W.C.2. (GErrard 6653.)

**OSMOR** for really efficient coils, coil-packs, and all radio components, as specified for many "Practical Wireless" circuits. See our advert. on page 211 of this issue for free circuit offer, or send 5d. stamp to address below. **OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD.** (Dept. PC2), Borough Hill, Croydon, Surrey. (Tel. Croydon 5148/9.)

**TWIN P'BUTTONS** (useful for electronic organ). 2/6 doz. p. paid. **ANNAKIN**, 25, Ashfield Place, Otley, Yorks.

**TV WITHOUT MAINS**, picture equal to mains supply, as supplied to the B.B.C. special Chorehorse AC/DC petrol electric generators, self-starting, self-contained, compact, AC voltage, 220/250, 50/60 cycles, 250/350 watts; will also run radios, vacuum cleaners, small tools, etc.; DC output will charge batteries for permanent lighting; price £47 10/-, plus 10/- delivery. Below.

**STORAGE BATTERIES**, finest possible specification, dry, uncharged, 12v., 75 AH heavy duty, 19 plates, separate cells, in hardwood cases; price £7/17 6, delivery 9/6; 6v 90 AH, 15 plates, hard rubber cells, also suitable for cars, tractors, lorries; price £3/7 6, delivery 7/6. **TEDDINGTON ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**, Dept. C, High Street, Teddington, Middx. **METER RECTIFIERS**, 4/6; Shunts, 1/6; accurate Resistors and Conds. Catalogue, 8d. **CARTER'S**, 378, Washwood Heath Rd., Bham, 8.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64, inclusive, or a woman aged 18-59, inclusive, unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

**SKILLED RADAR MECHANICS** urgently required by the Ministry of Supply for duties in connection with experimental electronic work at the Telecommunications Research Establishment, Malvern, and the Radar Research and Development Establishment, Malvern. Applicants should have completed an apprenticeship (or equivalent) in the radio or electronics industry, or have served an equivalent period in an appropriate trade category of H.M. Forces. Wages on entry are 165/4 for a 5-day, 44-hour week, with prospects of advancement up to 189/4 per week for those fully qualified; single hostel accommodation is available. Apply, giving details of apprenticeship, training (including Forces training) and experience, to CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT, T.R.E., Great Malvern, Worcestershire. Applications from Instrument Makers, Moulders, Turners, Millers and Aircraft Engine and Airframe Fitters will also be welcomed.

**MINISTRY OF CIVIL AVIATION.** Radio Mechanics required at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of United Kingdom. Special training courses for keen mechanics with basic qualifications; interesting work in progress providing electronic aids to navigation; prospect of permanent pensionable posts; rates of pay (London) from £290 per annum at age 19, to £385 at 25, rising, subject to qualifying test, to £475, plus pay addition of 10 per cent; the rates are slightly lower for the provinces. Candidates aged 19 or over, with practical experience in maintenance of radio or radar equipment, should apply to MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND NATIONAL SERVICE, Barnsbury Road, London, N.1, quoting Order No. Kings Cross 576.

**HAYNES** Focus Rings, F912/H. 17/-; Line O.P. Transformers, TW6/26, 21/-; for "Electronic Engineer." "Viewmaster" Components as list, per return. S.A.E. lists. E.S.S., 133, Leavesden Rd., Watford.

**TELEVISION** Aerial Mast Brackets, all types, or manufactured to your design; competitive prices; immediate delivery. Also enquiries invited for Sheet Metal and Press Work. C.B.F. INDUSTRIES LTD., Watts Lane, Teddington.

**SIGNAL GEN.** (home lab.), 4 months' old; list price £16/16/-; all frequencies; what offers? **BELL**, The Spinney, Grove Rd., Burbage, Leics.

### EDUCATIONAL

**RADIO OFFICERS** urgently reqd. We train most in shortest period. Training fees payable after appointments Sec'd. Scholarships available. Boarders accepted. 2d. stamp for Prospectus. Wireless College, Colwyn Bay.

**WIRELESS**.—Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only, if required; also postal courses. Apply B.S.T. LTD., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

**MERCHANT NAVY** and Air Radio.—Here is an opportunity to train as Radio Officer. The big liners are open to you, but you must qualify for the P.M.G. Certificate. Day, Evening and "Radiocerts" postal courses. Estd. 30 years; s.a.e. for prospectus from Director. THE WIRELESS SCHOOL, 21, Manor Gardens, London, N.7. (Tel.: ARC. 3694.)

## ELECTRAD RADIO

GRAM. MOTORS & TURNTABLES, for 78 or 33½ r.p.m. Brand new—few only at 50/-, post free.

**VALVE BARGAINS**.—6AK5, 8/6; 66, 9/-; EF92, 6/6; EL91, 8/6; 807, 8/6; 6C4, 6/6; 185BT, 12/6; 6KB, 9/6; 6F33, 10/-; 12AX7, 10/-; 6BR7, 12/6; IT4, 7/6; 6SN7, 10/-; 12AT7, 10/-; VP23, 4/6; HL23DD, 5/6; 6AG5, 6/-; 3A8, 9/6. Send for full list.

**ELECTROLYTICS**.—T.M.C. Can, tag ends, 8-16 mfd., 450 v., 3/- each, or 4 for 10/-. Postage 9d. on orders under £2. 69, HIGH STREET,

# BELFAST

### TELEVISION COMPONENTS for the "Practical Television Receiver"

**TELE-KING**  
**VIEWMASTER**, E.E. TELEVISOR  
and VM wide angle modifications in STOCK

Price Lists available on request.

**J. T. FILMER**,  
Maypole Estate, Bexley, Kent.  
Tel.: Bexleyheath 7267

### COMPONENTS AND VALVES . . .

We hold comprehensive Stocks of COMPONENTS, VALVES and RADIO PUBLICATIONS. New list now available.

**GLYNDON RADIO SERVICE** Ltd.,  
68, Wellington St., Woolwich.  
Phone: WOO 2749

**LIMITED QUANTITY** new 465kc/s LF Transformers, iron dust cores, standard cans, 5/- pr. (p. and p. 9d); Tin Copper PVC, red or green, 1d. yd., min. 12 yds.; 1 mfd at 450v, all tested, 6d.; 4-pin Plug in coil formers, 1pin., 1 6/-; 4-pole rotary on/off Switches, complete with knob, 1/-; "Philips" Neon Indicators, pencil type, 100-500v, A.C. D.C., 5/-; Bank of 3 x 5bp. Trimmers, 1 6/-; 150,000 ohm Volume Controls, 1 6/-; spindles, 1 6/-; Osmor Chassis Cutters, 2 holes for the price of 1, cuts B/G and octal, 16/- each. Give that Scope a professional finish with our Chrom. Instrument Handles, Eddystone type, 5in. between centres, stand off 2in., 1 6/- each. Don't forget we make Ali. Chassis to your spec. Write for details and free catalogue. **SERVIO RADIO**, 156-8, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. (Phone: LIB. 6525.)

### VALVES

**NEW VALVES WANTED**, small or large quantities; all Television Valves and ECL80, EF80, EBC33, FN4/500, VU39, 6SJ7, 6V6, 6K8, 524, etc., etc. Prompt cash. **WM. CARVIS**, 103, North Street, Leeds. 7.

"**VIEWMASTER**" Valves, exact to specification, guaranteed new and boxed, comprising 5 EF50, 1 6P25, 1 KT61, 1 EBC33, 1 EB91, 2 K625, 1 6P28, set of 12. £6 2/3 post and insurance. 2/-; 6AM6, EP91, 6F12, 277, 8D3, W77, EP92, 7/9; EB91, 6AL5, 6 9/2, 6V6G, 6F6, 5Z4G, EBC33, MU14, 222, DH77, 6AT6, Pen46, 185, 1R5, 1T4, 3V4, 3S4, 1S4, 8/6; 6K25, 6P25, 13 6; PZ30, GZ32, PL38, EL38, 17 6/-; EY51, ECC91, U37, R16, DK32, 1ATG, UBF80, PL81, PL83, 10F1, 20L1, 6F15, 6C9, 12/-; PY81, PL82, UAF42, 6K9GT, 10F9, 10P13, 10LD11, 6LD20, 11/-; UBC41, UCH42, EL41, EP41, EZ40, PY82, 12K8G1, 10 6/-; 25Z6GT, 6J6, UY41, UF41, U404, ECH42, DL35, 1C5G, DAC32, 1H5G, 10/-; 6SN7G, 12AT7, 12AU7, 12AX7, EL91, 6AM5, N77, 6Q7G, 12Q7G, 12K7GT, 9 6/-; U50, 5Y3G, U78, 80, 25LG6G, 35L6GT, 50L6GT, 35Z4G, 10 6/-; EF39, EF8, EF50, TC5, 7C6, 7B7, 7H7, 7S7, TY4, 7/6; HVR2A, 6KT6, 6 3/2. All new and boxed; postage 4d. per valve extra. **READERS RADIO**, 24, Colberg Place, Stamford Hill, London. N.16.

### NUTS, BOLTS, SCREWS AND WASHERS

**ALL CADMIUM PLATED**  
SET 303 (Size 2BA). Assorted screws and bolts from 1in. to 1 1/2in. long, with plain hex. nuts, Pinpoint nuts, double anchor nuts, lock washers and plain washers. All rust proof. Average Contents, 400 pieces.

SET 306 (Size 4BA). Assorted screws and bolts from 1in. to 1 1/2in. long, with plain hex. nuts, Simmonds nuts, and plain washers. All rust proof. Average Contents, 600 pieces.

SET 307 (Size 6BA). Assorted screws from 2in. to 1 1/2in. long, with plain hex. nuts, shade proof washers, and plain washers. All rust proof. Average Contents, 750 pieces.

All sets well packed in compartmented boxes.

**BERNARD F. WADE LTD.**,  
ILKLEY, YORKS, ENGLAND  
Tel.: Ilkley 1777.

### WILCO ELECTRONICS

VALVES.—Guaranteed Govt. surplus.  
1R5 10 6 6K7G 10 6 25L8GT 10 8  
15S 10 6 6C4 10 6 25L8GT 10 8  
17A 8 6L8G 11 6 50L8GT 10 6  
3V4 10 6 6N7G 10 6 807 10 6  
5U4G 8 6 6SL7GT 9 6 DH77 10 6  
5ZAG 8 6 6SN7GT 10 6 EF50 7 6  
6AC7 5 6 6U5G 10 6 KT61 10 6  
6J5GT 6 6 6VG7 8 6 KT66 11 6  
6J6 12 6 6X5GT 9 6 W77 11 6  
6J7GT 9 6 12K8GT 12 6 Z77 11 6  
204, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD,  
CROYDON. Tel.: ADD 2227

**WANTED**, Information, Re. A.M. IOU.36 (or similar), "Synchrophone," SETFOR 20, Kingsway, Portchester, Hants.

**SALE**, Taylor Signal Generator. Model 65A; offer. Box No. 229, c/o PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

**FLUORESCENTS**.—Special offer. 20w 2ft., 30w 3ft., 40w 4ft. Kits, each 22/6, post 1/6. "DYNALITE," 88, Stevedale Rd., Welling, Kent.

**PORTABLE MASTS**, complete assemblies, including guys, bases and pickets; all rustproofed; 5ft. sections; stable in highest winds; 25ft. set 60/-; 30ft. 67/6, 35ft. 75/-; carriage paid from POST-MARINE, The Willows, Windsor.

### TAPE RECORDINGS, ETC.

**THE NEW LINE-A-TONE** Tape Recording Panel, no threading of tape, fast forward and rewind, 3 speeds, complete freedom from wow or flutter; in fact this panel embodies all the requirements of the professional recordist. The price still remains at £20. Place your order early. **MORECAMBE SOUND SERVICE**. "Sealand Works," Cross Cop., Morecambe.

**LANE TAPE DECK**, Lane amplifier; Simon, Grundig recorders; Fruxov Deck, Bradmatic Tapemaster heads; Collard, Tape Motors; Tape-Scotch Boy, G.E.C., Ferrovice, etc.; Rothermel Crystal Mike; LeeRaser Erasing Device; Oscillator Coils; all carriage free; no junk or surplus. List 1d. stamp. Yorkshire's leading tape specialist, A. BUCKLEY, 9, Branch Rd., Bailey, Yorkshire.

### Television, Radio, Record CABINETS MADE TO ORDER

ANY SIZE OR FINISH

CALL OR SEND DRAWINGS  
FOR QUOTATION

**B. KOSKIE**  
(DEPT. C.)

72-76 Leather Lane,  
Holborn, E.C.1

Phone: HOLborn 4777

### Real Midget Radio

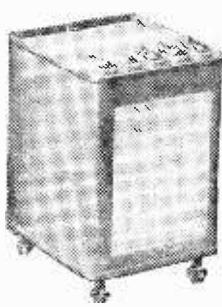
Using our clear illustrated instructions, and Complete Kit of Parts, you can build a really small radio receiver.

This kit is complete and easily assembled, without cutting drilling, or soldering. Although only half the size of a matchbox, this Set gives clear reception of the B.B.C. Long and Medium wave programmes, using headphones, and an aerial and earth. In most districts, an indoor aerial is sufficient, and the set requires no batteries or mains.

These Kits can only be sent to addresses in Great Britain, Irish Republic, and Northern Ireland.

**V. G. COLES**,  
2, BROCKHAM TERRACE,  
WILLSBRIDGE, Nr. BRISTOL

April, 1953



**Three-in-one Transformer**, suitable for (a) Modulation or Output using P/P807 s. etc., (b) Mains Auto 230 to 110 volts 7.5 Watts, (c) Mains to 150 . 0 . 150 Volts at 100 M.A. U.S.A. Manufacture, 6/- each.

## Indispensable in the Shack

Meters marked AIR/OIL Moving Coil basic 200 Microamps, 2½in. square, very sensitive, 7/6 each. Resistors Grey Vitreous, 15 Watt, 5 : 2000 : 4,000 ohms; 11,000 ohms (Ex. Equipment), 1/- each. Driver Transformers, ST & C single plate to P/P Grids, Tapped Primary to give Ratios I to II or I.I. to I. Primary to Half-split Secondary. Suitable for most Pentodes to drive P/P807. Fully potted, 3½in. x 3½in. by 2½in., 7/6 each.

**NORMAN H. FIELD**  
Dept. B4, 68, Hurst St., Birmingham, 5.

## CITY & RURAL

Offer Immediate Delivery  
FROM STOCK :

**VIEWMASTER.** Specified Components. (London—Sutton Coldfield—Holme Moss—Kirkgate—Wenlock—Newcastle—Belfast). Complete Kits, Stage-by-Stage, and Single Components supplied. Send for Stage 1 now—£3.2.3 post free. Construction Envelopes (all areas), 7/6. Technical Advice—Free.

**LANE TAPE TABLE, Mk. 3.** £16.10.0 plus 10/- Carr. & Pkg.

**TRUVOX TAPE DESK MARK III.** £23.2.0 plus 15/- carriage and packing. (Details of an easily-constructed Amplifier supplied free of charge with each desk purchased).

**LANE TAPE AMPLIFIER KIT.** (Including valves, and complete down to the last nut and bolt). £13.0.0. Stage-by-Stage Construction Envelopes, 5/6 post free.

**LANE TAPE AMPLIFIER.** A Record/Playback Amplifier—ready-built and tested. £15.10.0.

**RONETTE MICROPHONES.** Suitable for use with above amplifiers, 52/-.

Extensive stocks New and Surplus Components. List 2½d. stamp. For Attention—Advice—Service, write

**CITY & RURAL RADIO,**  
101, High Street, Swansea, Glam.  
Telephone : Swansea 4677.

## LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

### PHILCO 5-VALVE (Reconditioned)

#### SUPERHET RECEIVERS

#### UNIVERSAL MAINS

#### Excellent Performance

#### Excellent Condition

These superhet receivers have been thoroughly overhauled at our works and are reconditioned like new sets.

- Two speed tuning.
- Provision for normal or dipole aerial.
- Fitted with P.U. terminals.
- Well polished cabinet size 19½ x 14 x 9½in.

Price £7.10.0 plus 10/- Carr. and Pkg. British Isles only.

**ELECTRIC MOTOR METER MOVEMENT** with all gears. Self-starters. Can be converted for electric clocks, etc. etc. Weight 18 oz. Overall size approx. 3 x 3½in., 18½, post and pkg. 1/6.

**VENNER TIME SWITCHES** 200-240 v. A.C. mains. From 1 amp. to 5 amps. Size approx. 7 x 5 x 4in., 2½, Carr. and Pkg. 2/6.

**INSTRUMENT METAL RECTIFIERS.** 12 v. 80 mA. 2 - each or three for 5/6.

**VIBRATORS.** 2-volt Type R78C. 7-pin self-rectifying. Output 200 v. at 60 mA. Made by Electronic Laboratories Inc. 7/6. 12-volt 4-pin American base, 7/6.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.** 6 v. 8 A., size 6 x 6. 3½in., weight 9½lb. Post & Pkg. 2/- 28/6.

N.B.—We do not issue lists or catalogues. Carriage Charges relate to British Isles only.

**23 Lisle St., London, W.C.2**

GERard 2969

Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

## Look!

- NO AERIAL
- NO EARTH
- FITS IN THE POCKET
- SELF-CONTAINED BATTERIES

THE

### "Twin" One-Valve Pocket Set

This receiver is designed around the famous "twin" valve now available as a British all-dry midget type. The aerial and batteries are self-contained and the receiver is small enough to fit in the jacket pocket. The set can be used indoors or out, giving powerful headphones reception of many stations on the medium wavebands. It can also be adapted for long waves. Fully illustrated instructions, point-to-point wiring diagrams, and component list.

**PRICE 3/6 POST FREE**

This offer applies only to Gt. Britain, Irish Republic and Northern Ireland.

### SWIFT RADIO (w.),

137. COTHAM BROW, BRISTOL. 6  
Orders by post only

### 1-Finger Pianists

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for free leaflet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now...

**C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington,  
Co. Durham**

## CHOOSE YOUR FREE GIFT!

FULL DETAILS FOR  
CONSTRUCTING EITHER A  
CAR RADIO

## OR ECONOMY SUPERHET

GIVEN

**FREE**

with every copy of our  
**Home Constructors Handbook**

Price 2/6 Post Free.

With 15 tried and tested circuits, constructional notes, hints, data, and full details on how to build a Superhet Coil Pack,

**THIS IS 1953'S BEST BARGAIN**  
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TO-DAY  
STATING GIFT REQUIRED

Full Illustrated Catalogue included.

### NEW COMPONENT BARGAINS!

Resistors. 25 standard values (mixed) ... 7/6

Condensers. 25 standard values (mixed) ... 12/-

I.F. Trans., aligned 465 Kc/s (pair) 12/6

T.R.F. Coils, Dual range (pair) 8/-

Dials, Gangs, Transformers, Chassis, Valves, Holders, Switches and all Components in stock.

Stamp for Catalogue.

**SUPACOILS MAIL ORDER OFFICE**  
98 GREENWAY AVE., LONDON, E.17

**VALVES.**—6SN7GT, 6K8GT, 6KPG, 6BW6, 6BE6, 6A6, 12BE6, 12BA6, 807, 9/6, 5Y3GT, 717A, VU503, CV57, 8012, 6U5G (Magic eye), 6AM6 (BD3), EF21, Z77, 6F12, 6AT3, 6N7GT, VT501, 8-, JT4, 155, 21, 34, 34A, 1U5, 76, 6BB, 6K7C, PE46, 6AL5 (FB91), D77, 6D2, DD6), 12SL7GT, 12J5GT, 12SH7, 6, 1A5GT, VGT128, 1292A, 1625, VR137, 5/6, VR65, 7193, 4/-, VR92 (EA50), 2½, VR54, 3½, OC3-VR105, 9½, EF92 (W77, 9D6), 7½, EP37A, 17/6, Special offer, 6V6G, 6V6GT, 7/6, GJ5, 9½.

**VALVE HOLDERS.**—Mazda Octal, 2/6 for 6, EP50 ceramic, 2½ for 6, B8A Amphenol 5½ for 6, BTG Amphenol, 5½ for 6. British 4-pin ceramic, 1/3 for 2. UX 7-pin ceramic, 2½ for 2. VCR97 base, 2½ each.

**COAX.**—80 ohm, 1in. diameter, brand new (not Ex-Govt.), 11d. per yard.

**PYE PLUGS AND SOCKETS.** 1/3 complete.

**PRESSURE UNIT.**—Mk.2/3AP. Contains small compressor operated by 2½ volt D.C. motor with micro and other switches, fuses, indicator lamp, air line, twin flex in flexible screened tubing, etc. A quality job, actual unit approx. 6in. x 4in. x 3in. U.S.A. manufacturer. Brand new, 37/6.

**LARGE MAGNETS.**—Ex Magnetron units 27 each. A few only.

**GRAMOPHONE UNIT.**—Brand new Plessey, A.C. unit with rim drive motor, pick up, turntable, 10in. or 12in., £4.10.0.

**HEADPHONES.**—Brand new S.G.B., 4,000 ohms, 19/6 pair.

**SOLDERING IRONS.**—Brand new Tyana, 230/250 volt, weight approx. 4 ozs., 16/9.

**SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.**—A simple reasonably priced, but highly efficient instrument for reaching inaccessible components.

**BAND NEW DENTAL PROJECTION MIRRORS** (as used by Dental profession) handle approx. 6in. long tapering from 1in. to 1½in. to small round mirror at 45 deg. Available in two sizes, ½in. or 1in. diameter mirror. Easily cleaned as they are boilable. 3½ either size.

**J. B. SERVICE**  
(BENLEYHEATH LTD.)

5. MAYPLACE ROAD WEST,  
BENLEYHEATH, KENT.

# Practical Wireless

## BLUEPRINT SERVICE

### PRACTICAL WIRELESS

No. of  
Blueprint

#### CRYSTAL SETS

1s. each.	
1937 Crystal Receiver ...	PW71*
The "Junior" Crystal Set ... ... ...	PW94*

#### STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated	
One-valve : 2s. each.	
The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ...	PW93*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
The Signet Two (D & LF) ... ... ...	PW76*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Summit Three (HF Pen, D, Pen) ... ...	PW37*
The "Rapide" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans)) ... ...	PW82*
F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet) ... ... ...	PW87*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... ...	PW34C*

#### Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ...	PW19*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Double - Diode - Triode Three (HF Pen, DDT, Pen) ... ...	PW23*
Four-valve : 2s. each.	
A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... ...	PW20*
A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push-Pull) ...	PW45*

#### SUPERHETS

Battery Sets : 2s. each.	
F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet ... ...	PW52*

No. of  
Blueprint

#### SHORT-WAVE SETS

##### Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.	
Simple S.W. One-valver	PW88*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen) ... ...	PW38A*
Three-valve : 2s. each.	
Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow) ... ...	PW30A*
The Prefect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ...	PW63*
The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF Pen, D (Pen), Pen) ... ...	PW68*

#### PORTABLES

Four-valve : 2s.	
"Imp" Portable 4 (D, LF, LF, Pen) ...	PW86*

1s.

The "Mini-Four" All-dry (4 valve superhet)	PW
--	----

#### MISCELLANEOUS

2s. each.	
S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve) ...	PW48A*
(2 sheets), 7s. 6d.	
The P.W. 3-speed Autogram.	

The P.W. Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 7s. 6d.	
---	--

#### TELEVISION

The Practical Television Receiver,	
(3 sheets), 10/-	

The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 2/6	
-----------------------------------	--

#### AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE STRAIGHT SETS

##### Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s.	
B.B.C. Special One-valver ...	AW387*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	

A modern Two-valver ...	WM409*
-------------------------	--------

##### Mains Operated

Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Consolectric Two (D, Pen), A.C. ...	AW403

#### SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk beside the blueprint number denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to Amateur Wireless, W.M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

No. of  
Blueprint

#### SHORT-WAVE SETS

##### Battery Operated

One-valve : 2s. each.	
S.W. One-valver for America ... ...	AW429*
Two-valve : 2s. each.	
Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen) ...	WM402*

##### Four-valve : 3s. each.

A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF Pen, D, RC, Trans) ...	AW436*
Standard Four - valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P) ...	WM383*
Mains Operated	

##### Four-valve : 3s.

Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans) ...	WM391*
---	--------

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/-)	WM387*
Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/-)	WM392*
De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/-)	WM403*

#### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until April 6th, 1953, and must accompany all Queries sent in accord with the notice on page 233.  
PRACTICAL WIRELESS, April, 1953.

# ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO.

## CONDENSERS (MIDGET TYPE, ALUMINIUM CAN)

Sprague 8 mfd. 450 v. new type fixing, 3/9 ea.; Dubiller, 8 mfd. 500 v. 3/3 ea.; T.C.C. Standard Midget, 8 mfd. 450 v. 2/3 ea.; T.C.C. Standard Midget, 16 mfd. 350 v. 2/6 ea.; T.C.C., 2 mfd. 500 v. D.C. 1/9 ea.

## BIAS CONDENSERS

T.C.C. MicroPack, 12 mfd. 50 v. 1/- ea.; B.E.C. can type, 25 mfd. 25 v. 1/3 ea.; B.E.C. can type, 50 mfd. 12 v. 1/9 ea.; Hunts can type, 25 mfd. 50 v. 1/9 ea.; Daly Cardboard Tubular wire ends, 50 mfd. 50 v. 2/6 ea.

## CONDENSERS (HIGH VOLTAGE)

.01 mfd. 5 kV. can type, 1/6 ea.; .02 mfd. .8 kV. can type, 2/6 ea.; 1 mfd. 1000 v. moulded bakelite case, 1/- ea.; .01 mfd. 4 kV. moulded bakelite case, 1/6 ea.; .25 mfd. 800 v. moulded bakelite case, 1/3 ea.; .001 mfd. 4 kV., moulded bakelite case, 1- ea.; T.C.C. 1 mfd. 250 v. A.C. condenser, with flying leads, metal case, 1/3 ea.

## CABLES, WIRE, ETC., ETC.

Push Back Wire, 7/7076 size. Colours available: Mauve, Yellow, White, Blue, Green. All per yd., 2d.; Twin Ribbon Feeder, 300 ohms, per yd., 6d.; Co-axial Cable, 75 ohms, thin type, 7/7076, per yd. 1/-; Screened Microphone Cable, with outer cover of P.V.C. 7/7076, per yd., 1/-; Flex mains type, twin 14/076 P.V.C. covered, per yd., 3d. Screened Cables: Single type, per yd., 6d.; Twin core, per yd., 7d.; Three core, per yd., 9d. Electricity Cable, glazed cotton finish, single core, per yd., 4d. Any length cut. Postage extra. Tinned Copper Wire, 24 s.w.g., per lb., 1/6.

## ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

16 s.w.g., 1/11 : 18 s.w.g., 2/1 ; 20 s.w.g., 2/3 ; 22 s.w.g., 2/5 ; 24 s.w.g., 2/7 ; 26 s.w.g., 2/9 ; 28 s.w.g., 2/11 ; 30 s.w.g., 3/1 ; 32 s.w.g., 3/3 ; 31 s.w.g., 3/5 ; 36 s.w.g., 3/7 ; 38 s.w.g., 3/11 ; 40 s.w.g., 4/2.

## DIAL BULBS, ETC.

6.5 v. 15 a. 15 mm. ball type, M.E.S., 6d. ea.; 6.5 v. 3 a. 10 mm. tubular type, M.E.S., 8d. ea.; Car Headlamp or Spot Bulb, 6-7 volts, 16 watts, 1/2 in. dia., M.B.C.T., 5d. ea.; 2.5 v. Empire Round, 3/6 dia., 2.5 Flashlight Empire, half oval, 3/4 dia., 3.8 v. Clear Spot Bulb, 11 mm. round, 3d. dia.; 2.5 v. 9 mm. tubular, 3d. dia.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

3-way Mounting Type, MT1.—Primary 200-220-240 v. Secondaries 250-250 v. 60 m.a.-0.4 v. 5 amp. 6.3 v. 4 amp. 0.4-5 v. 2 amp., 4.5 v. 1.9 ea.; MT2.—Primary 200-220-240 v. Secondaries 200-200-250 v. 80 m.a. 0.4 v. 5 amp. 6.3 v. 4 amp. 0.4-5 v. 2 amp., 1.76 ea.; MT2A.—Primary 200-220-250 v. Secondaries 350-0-350 80 m.a. 6.3 v. 4 amp. 0.4-5 v. 2 amp., 1.6- ea.; Auto Transformer, 0-10-120-200-250 v. 100 watts, 17/8 ea.; MT3.—Primary 200-220-240 v. Secondaries 30 v. 2 amps., taps at 3 v., 4 v., 5 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v., 12 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v., 24 v., 17/8 ea. Ex-Equipment Transformer.—Secondaries 350-0-350 v. 80 m.a. two 6.3 v. windings, 4 amps., 5 v.-2 amps., tapped Primary surface mounted, wiring dipped all connections to tax panel on top 19/8 ea. Postage on all above, 1/6.

## SPADE TERMINALS

Clix Spades, red and black, 2d. ea.

## SCREENING CANS

2-hole Fixing Type with Valve Retainer and Springs. 1/- ea.; Octal size, no base, 1/6 doz.; 3-piece type, for British valves, 1/3 ea.

## SCREWS

P.K. self-tapping Screws, No. 4, 1in., 3d. doz.

## EX-GOVERNMENT VOLUME CONTROLS, CARBON TYPE

500 $\Omega$ , 600 $\Omega$ , 5 K $\Omega$ , 10 K $\Omega$ , 20 K $\Omega$ , 25 K $\Omega$ , 100 K $\Omega$ , 200 K $\Omega$ , 1 meg., 2 meg., 1/2 meg., 1/4 meg., 2 meg., 2-gang type, 1.5K $\Omega$  each section; 1 meg. type, 25 K $\Omega$  each section. All above, 1/- ea.

## COLLAR & TAPE RECORDING MOTORS

Left and right-hand drive. 63/- per pair.

## VALVES

Guaranteed new and boxed.

Majority in makers' original cartons.

OZ1	7/-	6SH17	6/-	12K7	9/6
1A5GT	9/-	6SK7	7/-	12J7	9/6
1CSGT	8/6	6SL7	9/-	12SJ7	7/9
1EG6T	7/-	6SN7GT	12/-	12Q7	10/-
1L4	8/-	10/6	12SR7	7/9	7/9
1LD5	6/6	6SQ7	9/6	12SC7	5/-
1R5	8/6	6VG6/GT	8/6	EBR3	5/-
1S4 (DL91)	6/6	6VM6	9/-	MS/PEN 5/-	5/-
	8/6	6XSGT	7/9	6BE6	11/8
1S5 (DAF91)	6/6	6AM6(GEP91)	PEN25	8/6	8/6
	8/6	6ALS5(EB91)	PEN220A	4/9	9/6
	9/6	6AL5(EB91)	PL83	11/8	8/6

IU5	10/6	7B7	7/6	PM202	4/6
216SG	4/-	7C5	7/6	PT25	8/6
EN2	8/6	7C6	7/6	UCH12	11/6
3A4	9/6	7C4	7/6	UL11	10/6
3D6	9/6	7C3	9/6	UL11	10/-
3S4 (DL92)	9/6	7C2	7/6	VR33 (ETR3)	5/-
	10/-	8D2	9/-	VR33 (ETR3)	7/6
3V4	9/-	8E1	5/-	VR51(EBR3)	5/-
4D1	4/-	9E3	5/-	VR55(EBR3)	5/-
	8/6	9E5	5/-	VR55(EBR3)	5/-
5U4G	9/-	9D2	3/-	VR58(EBR3)	5/-
5Y3G-GT	8/6	12K8	9/6	VR58(EBR3)	5/-
	9/-	12S17	5/6	VR57(ER2)	7/6
5Z4C	9/-	12S27	7/6	VR57(ER2)	6/6
5Z4M	9/-	15D2	4/-	VR63(SP61)	8/-
6A7C	6/6	9001	6/6	VR63(SP61)	4/-
6A8	10/-	9002	6/6	VR65A	4/-
6B4	8/-	9003	6/6	VR65A	4/-
6B8	7/-	12A6	5/9	(SP1) 2/6	5/9
6C1	8/6	12C8	5/9	VR91(EBR3)	5/9
6C5	9/-	12H8	5/-	VR91(EBR3)	6/6
6C6	2/6	23/36G	9/6	VR91(EBR3)	6/6
6D6	2/6	23/36ZGT	10/-	VR91(EBR3)	2/6
6F6G (KT26)	35/6LGBT	10/-	VR92 (EA90)	2/6	2/6
6F6G	8/-	50/LGBT	10/-	VR92 (EA90)	2/6
6G6M	9/-	AC6PEN	5/6	VR116	2/6
6G6G	7/-	CV188(EB143)	(VB72)	VR119	2/6
6H6	4/6	6L1	3/9	VR119	2/6
6J5GT	5/6	DI77 (6AT76)	(DD14) 4/-	VR119	2/6
6J7G	6/6	DI77	8/6	VR123 (EBR3)	4/-
6J5M	6/-	EB41	11/6	VR136	6/6
6K6GT	8/-	EL41	11/6	VR136	2/7
6K7G	6/6	HL23DD	8/6	VR137 (EBR3)	5/-
6K8G	10/6	KT3C	11/6	VR137 (EBR3)	8/-
GL6	10/6	KT61	10/6	VP23	8/-
6L7	7/6	KTW61	8/9	VR39	8/-
N67	7/9	KT241	6/9	(MUI12/149) 3/6	8/-
6Q7G GT	MH4	5/6	VU111	VU107	9/6
	10/-	UCH42	11/6	VU120A	3/6
6SA7GT	9/-	12AT7	10/-	X18	9/6
6SG7	8/-	12J5	6/-	Y63	9/6

## CONDENSERS

Dubiller BR 850, 2 mfd. 500 v. 2/0 ea.; Dubiller BR 1650, 16 mfd. 500 v. 3/6 ea.; Dubiller BR 501A, 50 mfd. 12 v. 1/9 ea.; Dubiller BR 505, 50 mfd. 50 v. 2/3 ea. Metal Tubular, with wire ends, 1 mfd. 350 v., Sprague, 901, ea. : .01 mfd. 1,000 v., Sprague, 901, ea. : .001 mfd. 1,000 v., Sprague, 41D, ea. : .02 mfd. 750 v., Sprague, 901, ea. : .05 mfd. 350 v. T.C.C., 9d. ea. : .5 mfd. 350 v. T.C.C., 9d. ea. : .01 mfd. 750 v. T.C.C., 9d. ea. : .05 mfd. 500 v. T.C.C. Metalmite, 1/- ea.

## SPEAKERS

Loudspeakers : Elac 2 in. square type, 15 ohm speech coil, type 2/02, 11/6 ea.; Plessey 3 in. round type for Personnel Portables, 3 ohm, 12/9 ea.; Elac 3 in. square type, 3/09, 3 ohm, 13/6 ea.; Goodman's 5 in. round type, 2 to 3 ohm, 13/6 ea.; Plessey 5 in. round type, 2 to 3 ohm, 13/6 ea.; Waterhouse 5 in. round type, 2 to 3 ohm, 13/6 ea.; Lectron 5 in. round type, 2 to 3 ohm, 13/6 ea.; Goodman's 6 in. lightweight, 2 to 3 ohm, 14/6 ea.; Goodman's 6 in. lightweight, 2 to 3 ohm, 16/9 ea.; Elac 6 in. type 6/19, 2 to 3 ohm, 14/9 ea.; Truxox 6 in. standard with output transformer, 16/6 ea.; Truxox 6 in. wafer 1 in. deep, 25 v. ea.; Plessey 6 in. lightweight, 2 to 3 ohm, 16/6 ea.; Elac 8 in. type 8/37, 2 to 3 ohm, 17/6 ea.; Plessey 10 in. lightweight, 2 to 3 ohm, 19/6 ea.; Rola 10 in. 2 to 3 ohm, 32/6 ea.; Truxox 12 in. heavy duty model, 15 ohm speech coil, £6 6/- each.

## SLEEVING (INSULATED)

Bright colours. Regret it has to be our choice at these special prices. 1 mm., 1/- per doz. yds.; 2 mm., 2/- per doz. yds.; 2 1/2 mm., high voltage type, black only, 2 1/2 d. yd.

## NOBES

Engaged Knobs, 1 in. dia. for lin. spindles. Available Cream or Brown, as follows: "Focus," "Contrast," "Brilliance," "Brightness," "Brilliance On/Off," "Wavechange," "On/Off," "Tuning," "Volume," "S.M.L. Gram," "Tone," "Vol. On/Off," "Radio-gram," "Bass," "Treble," "Record-Play." Also Plain Knobs to match, 1/- ea.

## STANDARD REPLACEMENT KNOBS

11 in. Brown or Black, fluted grip, 6d. ea.; 11 in. Brown or Black, fluted grip, 6d./4 ea.; Philco Push-on Knobs, brown, 5d. ea.; 11 in. knob, brown or cream, 5d. ea.; Pointer Knobs, Black with White line on nose, T. 7d. ea.; Heavy Duty, 11 in. brass inserts, L Brown, 3d. ea.

## METAL RECTIFIERS

L.T. 12 v. 1 amp., 1/6 ea.; L.T. 12 v. 1 amp., 4.9 ea.; L.T. 12 v. 3 amp., 18/6 ea.; H.T. 250 v. 45 m.a. 69 ea. : 14D36 for Viewmaster, retail 11/6 each, our price, 8/-; H.T. 250 v. 75 m.a. 76 ea. : L.T. 2 to 6 v. 1 amp., 3/- ea.; VRML, S.T.C., 125 v. 69 m.a. 4/- ea.; RM2, S.T.C., 125 v. 100 m.a. 49/- ea.; HM4, S.T.C., 16/- ea.; L.T. S.T. half-wave Selenium, 16.5 v. 300 m.a. 8/- ea.

## CONDENSERS (SILVER MICA)

1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 20, 25, 27, 30, 33, 35, 39, 45, 47, 50, 58, 68, 10, 120, 150, 175, 180, 190, 200, 215, 300, 330, 360, 370, 375, 470, 500, 610, 630, 750, 1,000, 1,200, 1,600, 10,000. All by well-known makers, 3d. ea.

## CERAMICOS (By ERIC)

5 p.F., 6.8 p.F., 12 p.F., 39 p.F., 50 p.F., 180 p.F. All 6d. ea.

## CONDENSERS (MOULDED MICA)

.0001, .0002, .0003, .0004, .0008, .00027, .0005, .001, .002, .003, .005, .01 ; 50 p.F., 20 p.F. All at 4d. ea.

## B.L. CONDENSERS

Waxed carton type with flexible leads. 4 mfd. 500 v. D.C., 1/8 ea. : 4 x 4 mfd. 500 v. D.C. 3/4 ea.

## COIL FORMERS

Aladdin Coil Formers, 1 in. and 1 in. with slugs, 9d. ea.; Ceramic Coil Formers, 1 in. dia., 1 in. long, 4 ribs, 5d. ea.

## ELEMENTS

Standard Iron Element, adaptable, 450 watts, 230/250 volts, 1/8 ea.; H.M.V. replacement iron element, 3/- ea.

TERMS : Cash with order or C.O.D. MAIL ORDER ONLY. Full illustrated List available, send 6d. in stamps. Postage, 6d. to 10/-; 1/- to 20/-; 1/6 to £2; 2/- to £5. Minimum C.O.D. and postage charge 2/3.

5/6 VINCES CHAMBERS, VICTORIA SQUARE, LEEDS, 1